# ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY





## REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

## **MUNICIPAL SOFTWARE SUITE**

RFP # 2023-03-001

Deadline for Submission: 2 PM, April 11, 2023 (Tuesday)

Issued date: March 15, 2023

## I. INTRODUCTION

The County of Rockbridge, Virginia (and Rockbridge County Schools) (the "County"), is requesting sealed proposals from qualified firms or individuals for software solutions, implementation services, data conversion, training and recurring maintenance for a comprehensive municipal software suite to support financial management, human resources, payroll, tax billing and collection, community development, permitting, and inspections functions for the County.

Proposals will be evaluated by the County's Selection Committee. The procedures to be used in evaluating this proposal are detailed in section IV.

To be considered, one (1) original as well as nine (9) copies and one (1) digital copy (not to be provided by email) of the proposal, should be submitted to the County Procurement Coordinator, Amy Milliner, no later than 2 p.m. on Tuesday, April 11, 2023. The proposal should be sealed and clearly be marked "Proposal – Municipal Software Suite".

## II. <u>GENERAL</u>

## A. Background

Rockbridge County is a rural county located in the southern Shenandoah Valley about 60 miles north of Roanoke, Virginia. The county is approximately 607 square miles in size with a 2020 census population of 22,650.

Within this past year, a committee was formed consisting of the departments that are users of the existing Bright and Associates, Inc. (BAI) system running on the IBM i-Series (AS400) platform. This committee has completed a review of existing business processes and has identified requirements and detailed functionality needed in an integrated software solution. These requirements are fully detailed in this RFP.

The following table provides a summary of the **estimated** number of users for each module. Core Users represents the power users in the responsible department. Departmental Users are the users throughout the County that will have occasional access to the module for access to reports, entering requisitions, entering vendor invoices, development of the budget, or human resource management.

Department	Core Users	Departmental Users
Finance - General Ledger,	5	30
Budget, Fixed Assets		
Finance – AP	5	
Purchasing	5	
Procure to Pay		25
Payroll	5	25
Human Resources	5	25
HR - Employee Self	5	County (225 Employees)
Service		RCPS (700 Employees)

Department	Core Users	Departmental Users
		PSA (15 Employees)
Tax - Real Estate	9	
Tax - Personal Property	9	
Tax - Business License	9	
Tax - Meals and Lodging	9	
Tax - State Income	9	
Miscellaneous Billing	9	
Collections/Cash	9	
Receipts		
- 5 Cash Drawers		
Community Development	3	
Building Department	5	

## B. Timeline

- All proposals shall be received on **Tuesday**, **April 11**, **2023 by 2:00 p.m.** eastern standard time.
- The selected vendor must be available to begin work within 30 days upon execution of a contract for services.

## C. Purpose

The purpose of the RFP is to elicit proposals from one or more qualified Proposers, that can meet the County's needs for comprehensive municipal software solutions that will support the following functions: General Ledger, Budgeting, Purchasing, Accounts Payable, Fixed Assets, Payroll & Human Resources (HR), Personal Property, Real Estate, Cash Receipting/Collections, Business License, Meals and Lodging Taxes, State Income Tax, Miscellaneous Billings, Permitting, Inspections, and Community Development.

Proposers who can provide one or more of these functions but cannot meet all categories are encouraged to bid individually or to partner with other Proposers to meet the full requirements of this RFP. If a Proposer cannot meet all functions, they must provide the County with examples of successful integrations with software solutions that meet the defined requirements. While the County would like to be able to meet all functional requirements with a single Proposer, the County may choose to select multiple Proposers and multiple solutions to fully meet all functional requirements.

The implementation period is expected to begin in early 2023 and continue until fully implemented, which is estimated to be for a period of 2-3 years, depending on the modules purchased for the County departments, conversion of data, training, and implementation.

## D. Scope of Services

This section of the RFP provides an overview of the overall requirements for the solution. Appendix A provides in-depth requirements for each module which each vendor is expected to review and acknowledge whether the vendor can meet each requirement for the modules applicable to their solution.

## 1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The County recognizes that with a new system comes the opportunity to evaluate the core business processes and to re-engineer these processes to achieve greater efficiency, increased accuracy, and improved access to information to support enhanced decision making. The primary focus of these efforts will be the automation of processes, including options to initiate transactions at point of origination within the departments and then have these transactions flow electronically to the appropriate Finance or HR area.

Another goal will be to implement a robust HR and payroll system with enhanced capabilities for departments and enhanced capabilities for employees providing them with a robust employee self-service portal where they can view and change benefit information, view payroll information, and initiate life event changes electronically.

The tax assessment and billing capabilities required by our Commissioner and Treasurer are unique to the Commonwealth of Virginia. The County must comply with ever-changing laws, mandates, and regulations regarding the assessment and collection of real estate, personal property, and other types of taxes. The new system must support all of these requirements and must provide the County with a high level of assurance that the software will continue to support existing and new requirements into the future. The system must also have a strong citizen focus where citizens can access their tax bills, pay bills online, access other information about their accounts, and interact with County departments in a contemporary manner.

Community development and building processes within the County are primarily manual with minimal technology. The County recognizes the opportunity to implement a solution that will help automate internal processes, provide greater functionality to citizens, and integrate the community development and building processes with other key departments such as the Commissioner and Treasurer.

#### 2. CLOUD HOSTED/SaaS SOLUTION

The County is interested in a solution that is primarily cloud hosted with a minimal onpremises footprint. The selected vendor will be responsible for all infrastructure, all infrastructure support, backups, disaster resilience, all software, all software updates, and support, along with providing functional support to core users within the County. The system and all components must be hosted in the continental United States.

#### 3. MULTI-ENTITY/MULTI-COMPANY SUPPORT

The County's Purchasing, Finance, and Payroll functions support several entities as follows:

- Rockbridge County
- Rockbridge County Public Schools
- Public Service Authority
- Rockbridge Regional Jail
- Blue Ridge Resource Authority
- Natural Bridge Soil and Water
- Rockbridge Area Network Authority

The solution must support the concept of separate "entities" or "companies" to allow for appropriate separation of security, duties, and information for these entities.

#### 4. INTEGRATION

- Rockbridge County Public Schools currently utilizes Tyler Munis for their financial management functions as well as other systems including Tyler Student Information System, PowerSchool SmartFind Express, and PowerSchool TalentEd. The proposed system should have the capability to exchange information with these applications.
- The Commissioner of the Revenue currently utilizes CAMRA from Stonewall Technologies for managing real estate appraisal and valuation. The proposed system should have the ability to integrate to multiple appraisal platforms.
- Since this project will be implemented in phases, the proposed solution will need to have the ability to integrate to the existing BAI platform as well.
- The County utilizes an external benefit consultant and provider. The proposed solution should have the ability to exchange benefit information with an external system and provider.
- The Commissioner of Revenue utilizes LaserFiche for document imaging and management. The proposed solution should either interface to LaserFiche or should provide for an alternative solution.
- The office of Community Development utilizes Excel to track projects and has begun to utilize LaserFiche for document management.
- The office of Economic Development utilizes the bludot platform to track and manage economic development opportunities. The proposed solution should be able to integrate to the bluedot platform.

#### 5. IMPLEMENTATION TIMELINE

The selected vendor shall be responsible for proposing an implementation timeframe, to be approved by the County, which is based upon reasonable allowances for training, data conversion, testing, and parallel system operation. The implementation will be performed in

phases and by module, with implementation dates that integrate with typical County process milestones for payroll, open enrollment, financial year end close, and tax billing.

#### 6. DATA CONVERSION

The system should provide appropriate data conversion safeguards that meet current CoBIT (Control Objectives for Information and related Technology) standards and audit best practices. Documentation and data dictionaries capturing the transformation mapping implemented by ETL (Extract, Transform, and Load) or other methods from the original data sources to the vendor's system should be provided for County staff to review and for future reference.

Data conversion will be the responsibility of the selected vendor. Data conversion work will be phased; the phases may mirror the module sequence recommended for implementation by the vendor based on best practices and experience of the vendor. The County will work with the vendor to determine how much historical data should be converted into the new system.

The vendor will be responsible for conversion of data from the County's existing system. The County will assist with contacting the current system vendor as needed for extraction and conversion assistance and running reports as available from existing systems.

During implementation, the vendor will work with County staff to provide means for interfacing/sharing data between newly implemented modules of the system and existing modules of the County's current system that have not yet been implemented. Interfacing methods should be designed to minimize manual input yet preserve a sufficient level of transaction level detail.

## 7. SOFTWARE AND SERVICES WARRANTY AND LICENSE

The Proposer shall make available the proposed software license agreement and warranty that shall be provided as part of the software license agreement. The Proposer shall also identify the warranty that shall be provided on the services performed by the Proposer. Proposers should describe how they plan to respond to requests for warranty service as well as the timelines associated with this response.

#### 8. SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE

The County requires ongoing support and maintenance services for the proposed system. The Proposer should clearly identify both technical and functional support which shall be provided as a part of the standard license agreement. This shall include the hours of support as well as the response time that the vendor guarantees as part of the software license and support agreement. The Proposer shall also describe their customer service and support delivery, including the method(s) of customer service provided (phone, web, live chat, email) and the ratio of customer support staff to customers.

The Proposer should also identify any optional support services and the cost of these services which are offered. The Proposer should also address the availability for customization services and the cost structure associated with those services.

#### 9. DISASTER RESILIENCE AND AVAILABILITY

The Proposer shall clearly describe the strategy to support disaster resilience and high availability and shall clearly outline the uptime commitments which the Proposer will agree to as part of the software license agreement. The Proposer shall also clearly identify the remedy for the County in the event the Proposer does not meet these uptime requirements.

#### 10. INFORMATION SECURITY

The Proposer shall clearly define the strategy for the protection of confidential information, personally identifiable information, or other information which will be managed by the proposed system. This should include details of how data at rest is protected as well as how data in transit is protected. The Proposer shall also address protections against ransomware or other contemporary cyber security threats. The Proposer shall provide a copy of the most recent System & Organization Controls (SOC) Reports for review and evaluation by the County as part of the proposal evaluation. The Proposer should identify how they handle Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard (PCI DSS) compliance.

## 11. CHANGES IN LAWS, REGULATIONS, OR ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

The Proposer will be required to provide software updates or upgrades to maintain compliance with all state and federal mandates as part of the maintenance of the system and shall not charge the County for changes to the software required by new or changing laws, regulations, or accounting standards that impact the operation of the County in the areas administered through use of the financial software.

The following is a broad description of the primary functions of the system. The proposed system or systems should meet the functional requirements specified in Appendix A, particularly those listed as "Required". Proposers <u>must</u> complete Appendix A indicating whether their software is able to provide requested functionality without additional customization, with additional customization, or not at all. If a vendor cannot meet all requirements individually, Proposers are encouraged to partner with other Proposer(s) to submit a combined proposal or to submit a proposal for the functions that the vendor can support.

## 1. GENERAL LEDGER

The system shall provide a general ledger which maintains all financial data from various sub-ledgers in a standardized chart of accounts with multiple self-balancing funds. The general ledger must recognize and appropriately record transactions in asset, liability, revenue, expenditure, encumbrance, and fund equity account types, as well as specific accounting periods and fiscal years. The system must be compatible with all current fund accounting standards as set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

#### 2. BUDGETING

The system shall provide a budgeting function allowing users to create multiple versions of budgets for all funds, easily manipulating budget variables that can be applied universally

or selectively to create alternate scenarios for decision making, and ultimately loading an approved budget to the General Ledger for revenue and expenditure tracking.

## 3. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

The system shall provide an accounts payable function which integrates with the purchasing function supporting an industry standard procure to pay model with users entering requisitions which when approved, are converted to purchase orders, and subsequently supporting the entry of invoices. The module should support multiple payment types including checks and ACH for the payment of vendor. The module should support the generation of 1099s and other relevant reports. The module should also support positive payment information submitted to the financial institutions.

#### 4. CAPITAL ASSETS

The system must provide a capital assets inventory function that tracks the County's capitalized assets, records relevant information, calculates depreciation, and provides entries to be updated to the general ledger. Integration with accounts payable is desirable.

#### 5. PURCHASING/PROCUREMENT

The system shall provide a purchasing function which allows for the entry of purchase requisitions, facilitates the approval process via workflow, generates purchase orders, provides integration of purchase orders to the accounts payable functions, and records encumbrances to the general ledger. The system shall accommodate the payment to the applicable vendor via electronic payment or check and reduce the corresponding encumbrance, if applicable.

## 6. HUMAN RESOURCES (HR)

The system shall provide a human resources function that facilitates the entry of applicant information, maintains relevant employee information such as certifications, FMLA and other status codes, and licensures. The module should provide for robust benefits management, open enrollment, performance management, and support for disciplinary actions. The module must support a real time interface to the payroll module. The HR module shall support a robust workflow allowing departments to initiate personnel actions and have these actions routed to the HR Department for review and approval. The HR module shall provide a robust, secure employee self-service portal which allows employees to view paycheck history, view benefits, initiate life event changes, and complete yearly open enrollment. The HR module shall support standard HIPAA 834 benefit interface standards.

#### 7. PAYROLL

The system shall provide a payroll function which integrates with the HR module for base employee information such as hire date, leave balances, salary, and deductions resulting from employee benefits. The module should have the ability to generate paychecks and direct deposit files for the payment of employees, and should accommodate a variety of employee types and payment types and cycles. The system shall also accommodate the payment and recording of deductions to the applicable recipient via electronic payment or

check. The system should also support the ability to import time records from other external time and attendance systems. The module should also support positive payment information submitted to the financial institutions.

#### 8. COLLECTIONS AND CASH RECEIPTS

The system shall provide a cash receipting function that accommodates the collection and recording of taxpayer/customer payments against associated accounts receivables. The cash receipting system must interface with the various tax revenue administration modules including personal property, real estate, business license, miscellaneous billing, and community development to reflect proper amounts due and credits to individual customer accounts. It must also interface with the general ledger to appropriately update the balances in revenue, accounts receivable, taxes receivable and cash accounts. The system will also track and maintain customer information, including delinquency and collections activities. The cash receipt function should support a minimum of 5 cash drawers/teller windows & a cash drawer designated for online payments separately each with individual accountability and each with the ability to accept multiple payment types including credit cards. The system must comply with applicable Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard (PCI) - security standards.

#### 9. REAL ESTATE TAX ASSESSMENT AND BILLING

The system shall provide a real estate billing function that provides the ability to maintain property records and assessments on property which is maintained in the County's CAMA software (CAMRA). The real estate billing system will generate real property tax bills based on applicable tax rates and interface with the cash receipting system to update the balance on the owner's account, as well as the general ledger for the update of receivable balances. The system must have the ability to present taxes payable to the taxpayer through a robust, mobile-friendly web portal and must provide the taxpayer with the ability to make payments through this portal.

#### 10. PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX ASSESSMENT AND BILLING

The system shall provide a personal property billing function that maintains individual property records and assessments from various sources. The personal property billing system will generate personal property tax bills based on applicable tax rates and the Personal Property Tax Relief (PPTRA) percentage in effect for the tax year. The system will interface with the cash receipting system to update the balance on the owner's account as well as the general ledger for the update of receivables balances. The system must have the ability to present taxes payable to the taxpayer through a robust, mobile-friendly web portal and must provide the taxpayer with the ability to make payments through this portal.

#### 11. BUSINESS LICENSE ADMINISTRATION

The system shall provide a business license function that maintains the records of active businesses in the County, generates forms for the payment of business license taxes, and interfaces with the cash receipting system to update the balance on the owner's account. The system must have the ability to allow the taxpayer to make payments through a robust, mobile-friendly web portal.

#### 12. MISCELLANEOUS BILLING

The system must provide a miscellaneous billing function that calculates and invoices for various taxes and assessments billed by the County, including but not limited to meals taxes, lodging taxes, admissions tax, and cigarette tax. The system must have the ability to allow the taxpayer to make payments through a robust, mobile-friendly web portal.

#### 13. STATE INCOME TAX

The system must provide functionality to support the administration of state and estimated income tax, meeting the requirement as set forth by the Commonwealth of Virginia.

#### 14. BUILDING AND INSPECTIONS

Building Department is responsible for ensuring public health, safety, and welfare associated with the design, construction, and utilization of public and private buildings. County inspectors inspect for compliance with the Virginia Uniform Statewide Building Code. Permits must be obtained to construct, enlarge, alter, repair, convert, or demolish any building in the County. Permits are also required for installation or changes to electrical, plumbing, or mechanical systems.

The proposed system shall support the ability to capture application data necessary to support the building functions and to support the ability to define, plan, and manage workflows and tasks associated with the review and administration of applications or other duties. This module shall also support the communication with applicants or with Community Development or with external entities. This module shall also integrate to the licensing module to provide the ability to verify licensure associated with contractors and sub-contractors that are identified on an application. This module shall also support the ability for the department to issue permits and other documents such as a certificate of occupancy either in a printed format or electronically.

Inspections are involved in most all areas of the community development process. The proposed solution should have robust inspection capability to support scheduling, management, and support of the inspection process and the inspector workforce. Inspection capabilities should include comprehensive mobile capability to enable mobile inspections involving all other system modules.

#### 15. PLANNING AND ZONING

Community Development is responsible for short-term and long-term planning for the County. The office reviews and prepares staff reports on potential rezonings, rezoning applications, special use permit applications, site development plans, subdivision plans, and comprehensive plan amendments. It is also responsible for coordinating the review and update of the County's Comprehensive Plan, and drafting Zoning and Subdivision Ordinance amendments as needed.

The proposed system shall support the ability to capture application data necessary to support the planning functions and to support the ability to define, plan, and manage workflows and tasks associated with the review and administration of applications or other duties. This module shall also support the communication with applicants or other divisions within Community Development or with external entities.

## 16. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND BUILDING CIVIC ACCESS

A core capability of any proposed solution shall be the citizen access capability. This will be the primary interface between citizens, developers, Building Department, and Community Development. This platform should be configurable to allow citizens to submit applications for all required permits, or other types of submittals and to then be able to utilize this platform to track, monitor, and communicate with Building Department and Community Development in an interactive fashion. This platform should also have robust payment processing capability for calculating fees and then accepting payments for applications or other services.

## III. PROPOSAL CONTENT

Proposals shall be organized in the following manner and address each of the following areas efficiently and succinctly. Cross-references to the corresponding section of the RFP are encouraged.

- 1. Description of the Proposer, including information sufficient to give the County a clear understanding of the company's capacity, history, financial stability, and vision. Descriptions should include organizational charts and number of employees by division and location. Proposer should also describe their experience with similar organizations, particularly municipal governments, and specifically Virginia municipalities.
- 2. Availability of Cloud/SaaS and on-premise configurations, including relevant considerations and costs of both options, if available. The vendor should clearly identify the hosting partner if the vendor does not host the solution in-house.
- 3. Preferred and required minimum hardware configurations for on premise option as well as cloud option if the cloud option requires a hybrid architecture with on premise servers supporting specific features and functions.
- 4. Recommendations for implementation of the system, including phased approach among modules, training to be provided and when, identification of milestones, concurrent usage with current system.
- 5. Identify the approach toward training including types of training provided, number of classes per module, train everyone or train-the-trainer approach, estimated number of hours of training to be provided to employees and the types of training materials to be provided.
- 6. Ability to meet the functional requirements outlined in Appendix A. To be considered, Proposer must respond as to their proposed system's ability to perform each function and return Appendix A with their proposal. Proposers shall complete the HIGHLIGHED VENDOR RESPONSE COLUMN. Those functional requirements unable to be addressed within the standard system as proposed, but which may be addressed through vendor customizations should be clearly shown as requiring additional customization with an estimated additional cost. The comments column is provided for Proposers to elaborate on their responses. The County requires that Appendix A become part of the resulting contract between the County and the Proposer, and the functions identified in the Appendix and responded in the affirmative by the Proposer will be performed by the system.

- 7. Customer Support Structure and Service Level Agreements. Proposers shall describe their help desk and other customer support services in detail, including the various ways customers may contact the Proposer for customer support, the ratio of customer support personnel to customers, average response, and resolution time statistics for various levels of issues, samples of technical documentation, etc. Proposers should include an example Service Level Agreement or a comparable document.
- 8. Disaster Resilience and Contingency Planning. Proposers shall identify how they provide appropriate data and software backups, disaster resilience, and continuity of operations in the event of a localized or wide-spread catastrophic event. Information should reference the timing of backups, location, restoration plan, hardware or software requirements, and response time.
- 9. Information Security. Proposers should clearly identify the strategies employed to protect access to the proposed solution as well as protections which are in place to guard and protect the information housed in the system. The Proposer should also clearly identify mechanisms that are in place to protect against contemporary cyber threats such as ransomware as well as identification of cyber response protocols which are in place.
- 10. Commitment to Product Enhancements and Updates. Proposers shall describe their support for changes in state and federal laws and regulations, generally accepted accounting principles, governmental accounting mandates, federal and state administrative requirements, and advances in technology affecting the industry. Examples of software changes to comply with recent changes at the federal or state level should be given and description should include the date that the update was made public to customers and cost (if any) to customers. The Proposer should clearly identify how they would ensure the County's system is kept current.
- 11. Project Management Plan and Implementation Services. Proposers shall provide a comprehensive project management plan and detailed description of implementation services to be provided, such as providing test and train environments for the County use in testing various processes during implementation and training staff in system function. Proposers shall describe in detail their project management structure, including the identification of key personnel involved with project management. The professional resumes and relevant experience of project management personnel should be included.
- 12. Pricing. Proposers should complete the **Cost Worksheet Appendix B** to provide a complete cost proposal of all software, maintenance, implementation, training, travel, and conversion costs for their proposed solution.
  - A. If the Proposer proposes both an on-premise solution and a hosted solution, the costs of these two options should be clearly differentiated.
  - B. Yearly recurring costs and fees for years 1 through 5 should be identified.
  - C. One-time charges such as training, conversion, interface development, or software modification charges should be detailed as non-recurring costs
  - D. Any additional charges above the annual maintenance costs should be listed in detail.

- E. Proposers should project cost of hardware required to implement the solution. This would exclude the cost of the computers utilized by end users for accessing the system. Equipment specified should be of recent release and not nearing end of model life.
- F. Proposers should identify when recurring fees commence, and how system customizations, if any, may impact recurring costs.
- G. Any fees associated with third party software that is required to fully operate and maintain the ERP should be provided.
- H. As part of the software purchase price, a minimum of one year software support for each item shall be included, which will be the warranty period. Support shall include phone support and all software updates. Updates shall include Correction Releases, Point Releases, and Level Releases. Support begins on the first day of the month after the software is installed by Proposer and accepted by the County. Purchase price for third party products shall also include one year software support.
- 13. References. Proposers should provide a list of no less than four similarly sized local governments for which they have successfully implemented similar solutions. At least two of such references shall be from Virginia localities. References should include the name of the locality, a contact individual who actively participated in the implementation, their title, phone number, email address, and a brief description of the systems implemented, and the version implemented. This section should also indicate the length of implementation from contract award to final acceptance.
- 14. Insurance. Address required insurance coverage to indicate understanding and ability to comply. Provide a Certificate of Insurance.
- 15. Provide a copy of a Software as a Service (Saas) and/or maintenance contract.
- 16. Other. Provide other information which you feel to be pertinent.

## IV. PROPOSAL SELECTION CRITERIA

The County software evaluation committee will evaluate all proposals. Proposals will be evaluated using the criteria outlined below:

- 1. Functional Requirements (Possible 100 Points)
  - Extent to which the proposed software meets the functional requirements identified as "required" or "desired", with emphasis on the "required"
  - Compliance with the RFP's technical requirements and use of appropriate technology architecture
  - Extent to which customizations or modifications are needed to meet the County's requirements

#### 2. Proposed Cost (Possible 100 Points)

- Comprehensiveness of proposed pricing structure
- Implementation Cost
- Cost of yearly recurring services and maintenance
- Cost of customizations

## 3. Qualifications of the Proposer (Possible 100 Points)

- Experience in Virginia localities
- Experience in similar organizations (size, structure, etc.)
- Proposer's reputation, capacity, history, financial stability, and vision
- Demonstrated commitment to product enhancement, including software modification for mandated state and federal changes

## 4. Professional Services (Possible 100 Points)

- Quality of project management, including experience of project management staff
- Quality of implementation plan, including experience of implementation staff
- Quality, variety, and sufficiency of training
- Quality, variety, and availability of system support and customer service, including users' groups, discussion forums, technical support, help desk, etc.

## 5. References (Possible 100 Points)

- Existing customer satisfaction with products, maintenance and support, and overall system
- Proven company track record to provide services as promised
- Project management
- Training

## 6. Scripted Demo (Possible 100 Points)

After evaluating proposals submitted by prospective Proposers, the software evaluation committee will invite potential Proposers to perform a scripted demo. The County will provide a pre-defined agenda to the Proposer who will then be given the opportunity to demonstrate the solution showing how the solution meets the selected requirements. Each vendor will also be given time for "free style" where the Proposer may cover any topics they wish.

- 1. Ease of use/user friendliness
- 2. Demonstrated ability to meet functional requirements per scripted processes
- 3. Technology, security, integration & compatibility with the County technology architecture

Each proposal has possible total score of 600 points. The evaluation team will complete a review of each proposal and will score items 1-5. No more than the top three Proposers will be chosen for scripted demos. Proposals will be evaluated against the required specifications as listed in the RFP. A proposal may be eliminated from consideration at the County's option for failure to

comply with any required specification, depending on the nature and extent of non-compliance. In addition to meeting mandated specifications, proposals will be evaluated for the ability of a vendor to provide, in the County's opinion, the best overall solution to meet the County's objectives.

#### **Selection Process/Award of Contract**

The selection process will be in accordance with Section 2.2-4301 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. The County shall engage in individual discussions with two or more Proposers deemed fully qualified, responsible, and suitable on the basis of initial responses and with emphasis on professional competence to provide the required services. Such Proposers shall be encouraged to elaborate on their qualifications and performance data or staff expertise pertinent to the review.

At the conclusion of the discussion, on the basis of the selection criteria listed in the Request for Proposal (the "RFP") and all information developed in the selection process to this point, the selection committee shall select in order of preference two or more Proposers whose professional qualifications and proposed services are deemed most meritorious. Negotiations shall then be conducted, beginning with the Proposer(s) ranked first.

If a contract satisfactory and advantageous to the County can be negotiated at a price considered fair and reasonable, the award shall be made to that Proposer. Otherwise, negotiations will be conducted with the Proposer ranked second, and so on until a contract can be negotiated at a fair and reasonable price. Should the County determine in writing and in its sole discretion that only one Proposer is fully qualified, or that one Proposer is clearly more qualified and suitable than the others under consideration, a contract may be negotiated and awarded to that Proposer. In the case that the selected Proposer's proposed cost of services exceeds the available funds of the County, the County reserves the right to negotiate with the selected Proposer for a contract price within available funds. Should the County be unable to negotiate a price which is suitable, all proposals may be rejected.

## V. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- **A.** Rockbridge County reserves the right to reject any and/or all proposals when it is deemed to be in the best interest of the County.
- **B.** Proposals shall be signed by a qualified member of the proposing firm. All information requested must be submitted. Failure to submit all requested information may result in the rejection of the proposal.
- **C.** No portions of the work for this project shall be assigned to a subcontractor without the prior written consent of the County.

## VI. CONTRACTUAL CONDITIONS

If and when negotiations result in agreement to enter into contract, a contract referencing this RFP and the proposal of the successful vendor will be crafted, as authorized by the Board of Supervisors. The County Administrator will execute any agreement subsequently reached, via signature. Signature of the authorized representative of the successful firm will be a requirement on the agreement.

## VII. PAYMENT TERMS

Rockbridge County processes invoices on a monthly basis. All properly documented invoices received no later than the last business of each month will be processed in the following month. Invoice payments are typically mailed out by the mid-point of each month.

## VIII. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## A. Response to Proposals

Forward the original, nine (9) copies and one (1) digital copy, with all supporting information you wish to be considered, no later than **2:00 PM EST** on Tuesday, April 11, 2023 to:

Attn: Amy Milliner, Procurement Coordinator Rockbridge County Administration Office 150 South Main Street Room # 211 Lexington, VA 24450

Without exception, proposals delivered after this date and time will not be accepted. For late sealed proposals, the envelope shall be date and time stamped, marked "late" and retained unopened in the procurement file. Faxed or emailed Proposals will not be accepted.

## B. **Issuing Office**

Rockbridge County Administration Office 150 South Main Street Lexington, VA 24450

## C. Inquiries

Questions concerning proposal procedures in this RFP or concerning the scope of services shall be addressed in writing to

<u>amilliner@rockbridgecountyva.gov</u>. All inquiries must be received no later than 4:00 PM EST on March 29, 2023 (Wednesday).

## D. <u>Issuing Date</u>

Wednesday, March 15, 2023

## F. Proposer Understanding of Requirements

It is the responsibility of each organization submitting a proposal to inquire about and to clarify any requirement of the RFP which is not understood. Proposers must submit inquiries concerning submittal procedures or specifications concerning this RFP in writing, by mail, or via email. The County will issue written responses in the form of an Addendum to this RFP and post these responses on the County's website, at <a href="http://www.co.rockbridge.va.us/bids.aspx">http://www.co.rockbridge.va.us/bids.aspx</a> in the same location as the RFP; it is the responsibility of Proposers to check the website for any updates or Addenda related to this RFP, and shall acknowledge receipt in the Proposal.

Any potential Proposer who provides its name and email address to the ESC/Stormwater Administrator will be provided a copy by email of any Addendum at the time of issuance. Only written responses to inquiries concerning procedures or specifications will be considered valid by the County. Non-written questions from Proposers and verbal responses by the County should be limited to simple clarifications and will not be considered valid as part of the process.

## G. Incurring Cost

The County is not liable for any cost incurred by any Proposer interested in submitting a RFP, or any selected Proposer, prior to the execution of a contract.

## I. <u>Indemnification</u>

To the fullest extent permitted by law, the successful Proposer shall indemnify and hold harmless Rockbridge County, its officers, boards, commissions, agents and employees against any and all Losses (herein defined as liability, claims, demands, actions, causes of action, suits, proceedings, damages, losses, judgments, costs and/or expenses, including but not limited to reasonable attorneys' fees, accountant fees, expert witness or consultant fees, court costs, traveling and transportation expenses, or other costs or expenses arising out of or pertaining to the contract), for bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or for injury to or destruction of property, of every kind or nature whatsoever, arising out of or resulting from performance of the Work or Services, but only to the extent caused by the intentional or negligent acts, errors or omissions of the successful Proposer, its employees, subcontractors, anyone directly or indirectly employed by them or anyone for whose acts they may be liable, regardless of

whether or not such Losses may be caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder.

#### J. Insurance

The successful Proposer shall procure and maintain general liability and other insurance during the term of the contract as follows:

Worker's Compensation Statutory requirements

Employer's Liability Statutory requirements

Commercial General Liability

Bodily Injury \$1,000,000 per occurrence

\$2,000,000 aggregate, if any

Property Damage \$1,000,000 per occurrence

\$2,000,000 aggregate, if any

Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance

Bodily Injury \$1,000,000 per person

\$1,000,000 per accident \$2,000,000 aggregate, if any

Property Damage \$1,000,000 per occurrence

\$2,000,000 aggregate, if any

Professional Liability \$1,000,000 per claim

\$2,000,000 aggregate, if any

The successful Proposer shall provide to the County a Certificate of Insurance from a carrier holding AM Best Financial Strength Ratings of A (X) or better and operating in all jurisdictions where the services will be provided, or otherwise acceptable to the County, evidencing the coverage in the minimum limits set forth above, or equivalent coverage such as through Umbrella Liability coverage. In addition, the successful Proposer will provide a separate endorsement (1) naming the County as an additional insured for the Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability Policies, which shall include owned, non-owned and hired car coverage; and (2) assurance that the insurer will provide the County thirty (30) days' notice of policy cancellation (10 days for non-payment).

If the successful Proposer's insurance is issued on a "claims made" basis, the successful Proposer must comply with the following additional conditions. The limits of liability as described previously in these provisions shall remain the same. The successful Proposer must either:

1. Agree to provide certificates of insurance evidencing the above coverage for a period of three (3) years after final payment under

- the resulting contract for all policies. This certificate shall evidence a "retroactive date" no later than the beginning of the successful Proposer's work under the contract, or
- 2. Purchase the extended reporting period endorsement for the policy or policies in force during the term of the contract and evidence the purchase of this extended reporting period endorsement by means of a certificate of insurance or a copy of the endorsement itself.

The successful Proposer will be responsible for insuring its equipment or other property against damage or loss from any cause whatsoever.

## **K.** Termination of Contract

Should the Proposer fail to perform the work according to accepted methods, the County has the right to terminate the contract immediately. In the event of termination pursuant to this paragraph, the Proposer shall be paid for all services satisfactorily provided through the date of termination less any fines, remedial costs or other fees that may be withheld.

## L. Rockbridge County's Rights

Rockbridge County reserves the right to reject any and all proposals, or to contact any submitting Proposer or reference prior to award for explanations or clarification. The County reserves the right to waive any informalities and to award to the most acceptable responsive and responsible Proposer.

## M. Non-Discrimination

Rockbridge County does not discriminate against race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, disability, political affiliation, belief or faith-based organizations.

## N. Employment Discrimination by Contractor Prohibited

The contract with the selected Proposer (contractor) shall provide that during the performance of the contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

1. The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, sex, national origin, age, disability, or any other basis prohibited by state law relating to discrimination in employment, except where there is a bona fide occupational qualification reasonably necessary to the normal operation of the contractor. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

- 2. The contractor, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, will state that such contractor is an equal opportunity employer.
- 3. Notices, advertisements and solicitations placed in accordance with federal law, rule or regulation shall be deemed sufficient for the purpose of meeting the requirements of this section.
- 4. The contractor will include the provisions of the foregoing subsections 1, 2, and 3 in every subcontract or purchase order of over \$10,000, so that the provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor.

## O. Drug-free Workplace to be maintained by Contractor

The contract with the selected Proposer (contractor) shall provide that during the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees to (i) provide a drug-free workplace for the contractor's employees; (ii) post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, sale, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance or marijuana is prohibited in the contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; (iii) state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor that the contractor maintains a drug-free workplace; and (iv) include the provisions of the foregoing clauses in every subcontract or purchase order over \$10,000, so that the provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor.

For the purposes of this section, "drug-free workplace" means a site for the performance of work done in connection with a specific contract awarded to a contractor in accordance with this chapter, the employees of whom are prohibited from engaging in the unlawful manufacture, sale, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of any controlled substance or marijuana during the performance of the contract.

## P. Ethics in Public Contracting

This RFP incorporates by reference any state or federal law related to ethics, conflicts of interest, or bribery, including by way of illustration and not limitation, the Virginia State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act, the Virginia Governmental Frauds Act, and Articles 2 and 3 of Chapter 10 of Title 18.2 of the Virginia Code, as amended. The Proposer certifies that its offer is made without collusion or fraud and that it has not offered or received any kickbacks or inducements from any other Proposer, supplier, manufacturer, or sub-Proposer and that it has not conferred on any public employee having official responsibility for this purchase any payment, loan, subscription, advance, deposit of money, services, or anything of more than nominal value,

present or promised unless consideration of substantially equal or greater value was exchanged.

## Q. Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986

The Proposer certifies that it does not, and will not during the performance of any contract, employ illegal alien workers or otherwise violate the provisions of the federal Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.

## R. Proposal Binding

The contents, in their entirety, of the proposal submitted by the accepted firm shall become an attachment to and part of the agreement between the firm and the County of Rockbridge.

## S. Applicable Law

This RFP and any subsequent contract and the work performed thereunder shall be governed in all respects by the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia and the venue for any litigation with respect thereto shall be in the Circuit Court for Rockbridge County, Virginia or as otherwise required by law. The Proposer shall comply with applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

## T. Assignment

The Proposer shall not assign, transfer, convey, sublet, or otherwise dispose of any award, or any or all of its rights, obligations, or interests under this contract, without the prior written consent of the County.

## ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY MUNICIPAL SOFTWARE SUITE FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

SECTION	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER OF REQUIREMENTS
<u>General</u>	General requirements such as workflows, notifications, document storage management, technology, and other functionality that will be part of each module.	221
General Ledger	Requirements for the General Ledger, Cash and Bank, and other general financial requirements.	156
Budgeting	Requirements for budgeting.	148
Fixed Assets	Requirements for fixed assets.	106
Purchasing	Requirements for purchasing.	131
Accounts Payable	Requirements for accounts payable.	142
Human Resources	Requirements for human resources.	211
<u>Payroll</u>	Requirements for payroll.	265
Real Estate	Requirements for real estate billing and collection.	226
Personal Property	Requirements for personal property billing and collection.	187
Business License	Requirements for business licenses and other taxes.	66
Collections	Requirements for cashiering and collections.	216
Miscellaneous Billing	Requirements for miscellaneous billing.	73
State Income Tax	Requirements for management of estimated and state income tax.	57
Community Development	Requirements for community development and building department.	445

	General and Technical						
		Required/		VENDOR			
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired/		RESPONSE	Comments		
		General Fun	ctionality				
G-1	Provides simultaneous, multi-user on-line use in various	Required					
	locations (including remote locations)  Allows for configuration of the applications to meet						
G-2	organization requirements  Configurations are not affected by regular version	Required					
G-3	upgrades	Required					
G-4	Vendor provides fixes/patches to address system "bugs" and security issues as part of regular maintenanceat no additional charge.	Required					
G-5	Vendor provides updates for changes in state and federal laws, compliance with new hardware and supporting software versions as part of ongoing support.	Required					
G-6	Has built-in web portals or has the ability to integrate with third-party customer web portals allowing for customer inquiries and online transactions	Required					
G-7	Platform shall be hosted by the vendor with the vendor having responsibility for all hardware and infrastructure required to run the platform.	Required					
G-8	Vendor shall provide adequate Internet bandwidth to support required public access.	Required					
G-9	Vendor shall be responsible for providing a secure platform with firewalls and intrusion detection capability. Vendor shall be responsible for information security.	Required					
G-10	Vendor shall provide a method to allow the county to have secure access to information in the system, through a secure web interface (SSL), and/or VPN with the option of utilizing multi-factor authentication.	Required					
G-11	Vendor shall be responsible for all software/system upgrades and shall provide the county with a minimum of 30-days notification prior to deploying planned update.	Required					
G-12	Vendor shall deploy any software updates to a TEST environment to allow the county to adequately test prior to deployment to production.	Required					
Imports an	d exports data, including all reports and query results,	from and to stand	lard file formats	s including but not li	mited to:		
G-13	*PDFs that are text based and searchable	Required					
G-14	*Comma Delimited (.CSV)	Required					
G-15	*Excel	Required					
G-16	*Word	Required					
G-17	*HTML	Required					
G-18	Exported / downloaded reports give users the option to suspend page headers	Required					
G-19	Users can enter customized headers for reports	Required					
G-20	Includes a library of standard reports that are module specific	Required					
G-21	Integration such that changes made in one module update appropriate fields in all other appropriate modules without the need for duplicate data entry	Required					
G-22	Allows an authorized user to modify existing reports and save modifications as separate reports for future use	Desired					
G-23	Accomodates multiple users accessing the system at the same time without collision or file/record/field locking problems	Desired					
G-24	Supports foreign zip codes	Required					
G-25	Provides a centralized data dictionary, that fully describes table structure and includes adequate metadata	Required					
G-26	Has a sub-second response time for all applications	Required					
G-27	Supports remote access by users in the field with tablet hardware (e.,g. inspectors) for iOS, Microsoft, and Android.	Required					
G-28	Generates all standard reports in less than one minute. Reports that will require more than this amount of time should be listed in Comments column with justification	Desired					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 2 of 97

		General and	Technical		
		Required/		VENDOR	
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired/		RESPONSE	Comments
G-29	Allows users to print from an inquiry screen  Be operational at all times, 24 hours / day, 7 days/ week	Required			
G-30	except for limited, pre-scheduled maintenance times	Required			
	during off-peak (night and weekend) hours				
G-31	All cashiering modules are Payment Card Industry (PCI)	Required			
	compliant  Provides roll-back capability in the database in order to				
G-32	rebuild data files, if necessary, to a specific backup version	Required			
G-33	Prints to multiple printer formats and forms, particularly prints reports to standard letter size paper	Required			
G-34	Supports multiple entities/companies if required (schools, authorities, etc.)	Required			
G-35	Allows for backups of specific module data sets separately from the whole system	Required			
G-36	Allows system or modules to be backed up while in use/ with active users	Desired			
G-37	Accomodates loading customized number of years of history; unlimited number of years for unpaid RE or PP taxes, for example	Required			
G-38	Ability to capture a screen print as a pdf and email it to third parties	Required			
G-39	Provides online software documentation for all software application modules	Required			
G-40	Provides an online tutorial to assist users learning the software	Desired			
G-41	The vendor offers software application support during planned upgrades, after county's typical operating hours	Required			
G-42	The vendor must provide product release notes prior to any upgrade release as well as prior to deployment of upgrade.	Desired			
G-43	The vendor offers a suite of online training modules	Desired			
G-44	The vendor offers periodic live webinar training sessions	Desired			
G-45	The vendor offers recorded training sessions	Desired			
G-46	The vendor offers a secure implementation project management website, that includes secure FTP or similar process for file sharing between the vendor and client	Required			
G-47	Utilizes centralized database(s) for customer and property information that is referenced by all modules. (e.g. customer address is changed once and information is shared across all modules)	Required			
G-48	Customer number can be linked (husband and wife, sole-proprietor business and personal)	Required			
G-49	Ability to interface with Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Accounts, Department of Taxation, DMV, and Department of Social Services.	Required			
G-50	Ability to interface with PayPal and other payment processors and banking partners.	Required			
G-51	Ability to capture information of Workload for SCB from all modules	Required			
G-52	Ability to keep history of address with date and who changed it and where the information was aquired	Desired			
	ачанов	Technical Env	/ironment		
G-53	Provides an ad hoc reporting environment that is OLE-	Desired			
G-54	DB and SQL native compliant  Compatible with all major browsers as clients including	Required			
G-53	Firefox, Chrome, Safari and Microsoft Edge.  Interface for user-facing modules and applications is	Required			
<u> </u>	mobile device compatible.  Provides separate and distinct environments for	rioquileu			
G-54	production, test, and train under one licensing agreement	Desired			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 3 of 97

	General and Technical						
		Required/	Teeminear	VENDOR			
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired/		RESPONSE	Comments		
G-55	Allows authorized users to copy data from production and load to test and train environment	Desired					
G-56	Limits value ranges to minimize entry errors	Required					
G-57	Allow full operational function when accessed from a remote location via remote access (i.e. VPN or web browser)	Required					
G-58	Has frequently scheduled (at least daily), automatic data backups and allows user to restore to backup for full system or individual module, and to choose version of backup.	Required					
G-59	Uses a Windows server platform and network environment for any on premise infrastructure.	Required					
G-60	Supports virtualization with either hyper-V or VMWare for any on premise infrastructure.	Required					
G-61	Compatible with the latest version of Windows Server for any on premise infrastructure.	Required					
G-62	Allows authorized users & system administrators to configure and maintain all system settings from any workstation on the network	Required					
G-63	Accomodates centralized deployment of system updates and system maintenance	Required					
G-64	Accomodates remote deployment of system updates and system maintenance	Required					
G-65	Accommodates deployment of system updates and maintenance to all affected systems according to user-defined effective dates	Desired					
G-66	The vendor must proactively notify the System Administrator regarding which releases of third-party software (JAVA virtual machine, Internet Explorer, Mozilla, Safari, etc.) are known to create problems with the current version of the vendor software	Required					
G-67	The vendor will provide web-based support, with a searchable database of common problems, to assist end users in researching error messages.	Desired					
G-68	Vendor must request access prior to accessing the application for trouble shooting	Required					
		Secur	ity				
G-69	Utilizes Lightweight Directory Access Protocol/ (LDAP)/ Active Directory for user validation	Desired					
G-70	Inherits groups from Active Directory for application authentication	Desired					
G-71 G-72	Stores passwords in encrypted form  Restricts import and export capabilities based on user-	Required Required					
	level security to control access to sensitive information	rtequired					
G-73	ecurity at the following levels based on user ID:  *Department	Required					
G-74	*Division	Required					
G-75	*Role or group	Required					
G-76	*Screen	Required					
G-77	*Menu	Required					
G-78	*Transaction type	Required					
	an audit trail of changes throughout the system;	Noquileu					
	log of all records maintained which includes:						
G-79	*Date	Required					
G-80	*Time	Required					
G-81	*User	Required					
G-82	*IP address	Required					
G-83	*Machine name	Required					
G-84	*Information prior to change	Required					
G-85	*Changed information/ record	Required					
G-86	*Other administrator-configurable information	Desired					
G-87	Provides functional security to control what processes can be performed by certain users	Required					
G-88	Provides access to audit trails only to authorized system administrators/super users; allows audit trails to be printed	Required					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 4 of 97

		General and	Technical		
		Required/		VENDOR	
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired/		RESPONSE	Comments
G-89	Allows the System Administrator to add and change permissions for system access	Required			
G-90	Logs users off the system after an administrator-defined period of inactivity, based on user-defined roles	Required			
G-91	Allows a System Administrator to log out users	Required			
G-92	Allows a System Administrator to log out users by module	Required			
pports a	ability to mask fields by user role including but not				
G-93	*Tax numbers/property ID	Required			
G-94	*Date of Birth	Required			
G-95	*Passwords	Required			
G-96	*Routing and bank account numbers	Required			
G-97	*Social Security numbers	Required			
G-98	*Drivers License numbers	Required			
G-99	*Email addresses	Required			
G-100	*Pay rates	Required			
G-101	*Deduction information	Required			
G-102	*Other, user-defined fields	Required			
G-103	Prevents users from changing their own security permissions	Required			
G-104	Allows an administrator to configure the current fiscal year and period; specify periods that are closed to additional transactions by module	Required			
G-105	Vendor must complete a yearly security assessment and make results of the assessment available to the client upon request.	Required			
	1-1	User Inte	rface		
G-106	Provides drop down boxes and "pick lists" for data selection, when appropriate	Required			
G-107	Provides user-configurable quick keys (i.e., function keys)	Desired			
G-108	Provides functional, online help documentation for system end users	Required			
G-109	Provides technical online help documentation for system administrators	Required			
G-110	Is integrated with the Microsoft clipboard	Required			
G-111	Error messages appear in a consistent format across all system modules	Required			
G-112	Error messages are integrated with online help functionality	Required			
G-113	Creates error logs with detail associated with the error	Required			
G-114	Allows system administrators to configure error messages	Desired			
G-115	Provide user-defined fields subject to user security	Required			
G-116	Allows the county to determine which fields are required in data entry screen	Required			
G-117	Has an integrated administrative messaging system (e.g., a message to alert users of system maintenance activity)	Desired			
G-118	Allows administrators to customize screens based on roles and permissions	Desired			
G-119	Provides contextual help, with the ability to turn this feature off (i.e., field descriptions that are displayed based on the location of the mouse or cursor)	Desired			
G-120	Has customizable help messages/ documentation	Desired			
G-121	Utilizes user-defined data validation on data entry screens, where appropriate	Required			
G-122	Accommodates the attachment of files to records in the system	Required			
G-123	Allows authorized users to add a new value to a drop down table without having to navigate from the data entry screen	Desired			
G-124	Accommodates limitations on the size of file attachments	Desired			
G-125	Provides drill down capability on all screens, subject to	Required			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 5 of 97

		General and	Technical		
		Required/		VENDOR	
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired/		RESPONSE	Comments
G-126	Allows authorized users to drill down to view attachments	Required			
G-127	Allow users to determine the number of search results records (e.g. 25, 50, or 100) that will be displayed	Desired			
G-128	Automatic spell check available for any field with the ability to turn the feature on and off	Desired			
G-129	Allows users to add and subtract words to the spell check dictionary	Desired			
G-130	Performs word-wraps in a data field without having to hit "enter"	Desired			
G-131	Searches records by standardized wild cards, subject to security	Required			
G-132	Allows authorized users to select search result items and drill down for further detail	Required			
G-133	Provides pre-populated fields appropriately to reduce redundant data entry	Required			
G-134	Screens in associated modules are linked and accessible from each other, subject to security, to minimize backing out of one screen to access another	Required			
G-135	Supports inquiry access from mobile devices with appropriate security	Desired			
G-136	Supports workflow approvals from mobile devices	Required			
G-137	Provides full operational function from mobile device operating systems	Required			
G-138	Allows and supports multiple windows/modules to be open at the same time without multiple logins	Required			
G-139	User defined warnings to users when they are about to execute a process and ask if they want to proceed.	Required			
G-140	Support keyboard and mouse user interaction for all data entry and processing	Required			
G-141	Support touch screen user interaction for all data entry and processing	Desired			
G-142	Supports split screen views on dual monitors	Required			
G-143	Provides the user with integrated application modules that offer a consistent user interface to minimize user training and administration of the system	Required			
G-144	Uses US Postal service standards for address entry; prompts user to update if data entry doesn't conform to standard	Desired			
G-145	Uses a consistent mailing address database and updates all modules with changes entered for a specific taxpayer/ customer	Desired			
	1	Workflo	ow	T	
G-146	Initiates and tracks the approval process  Accomodates different levels of approval for the same	Required			
G-147	user (various functions)	Required			
G-148	Provides workflow functionality in all system modules	Required			
Allows adn	ninistrators to set workflow rules by:				
G-149	*User	Required			
G-150	*Role	Required			
G-151	*Department	Required			
G-152	*Division	Required			
G-153	*Account Number	Required			
G-154	*Amount thresholds	Required			
G-155	*Percentage of a base amount	Desired	<del> </del>		<u> </u>
G-156	Other, user-defined Accomodates temporary changes in designated approval	Required			
G-157	hierarchy (e.g., unavailable due to vacation time)	Required			
G-158	Automatically re-routes workflow assignments based on unavailable status	Required			
G-159	Automatically re-routes workflow assignments after a county-defined period of no response	Required			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 6 of 97

	General and Technical							
		Required/		VENDOR				
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired/		RESPONSE	Comments			
G-160	Provides default escalation paths based on user-defined criteria (e.g., minimum period of no response, etc.)	Required						
G-161	Generates event-driven notifications by email that may be configured at any step in any workflow routine	Required						
G-162	Allows all notifications to be customized by the county with the ability to turn this functionality on or off	Required						
G-163	Workflow can send messages through system to users, but will generate email to non-users for notifications	Desired						
G-164	Ability to carbon copy supervisors or specific co-workers on system generated emails.	Desired						
		Document Ma	nagement					
G-165	Provides integrated document management functionality across all system modules	Required						
G-166	Has ability to integrate with other document management systems.	Desired						
G-167	Accesses and reads existing image files from various document management systems	Desired						
G-168	Can apply system security to documents stored in the content manager (i.e., some documents will not be viewable to unauthorized users)	Required						
	n has the ability for the content manager to store files wing formats:							
G-169	*.doc(x)	Required						
G-170	*.xls(x)	Required						
G-171	*.ppt(x)	Required						
G-172	*Other MS office formats	Required						
G-173	*PDFs that are text based and searchable	Required						
G-174	*.gif	Required						
G-175	*.jpg	Required						
G-176	*Other image formats	Required						
G-177 G-178	*Other, user-defined formats  Users can link documents stored in the content manager to multiple individual transactions throughout the system	Desired Desired						
G-179	Can be configured so certain documents are automatically produced and linked to specific records (such as check images linked to the A/P or payroll transaction generating them)	Desired						
G-180	Stores audit trail information of events associated with documents stored in content manager (i.e., user, date, time, etc.)	Required						
G-181	Provides content management functionality that allows user-friendly searching of all documents stored	Required						
G-182	Archives documents stored in the content manager based on user-defined conditions with appropriate permissions	Desired						
G-183	Authorized users can purge documents in batch based on date or other criteria.	Required						
G-184	Allows users to email a linked image file to another party	Desired						
G-185	System identifies records with imaged documentation on display screen	Required						
G-186	Provides Document Management System functionality to track electronic files associated with specific system records	Required						
G-187	Provides automatic access from linked files in the system modules to the actual images stored in document management system without opening a separate	Required						
document management system application Reporting								
	All reports from all modules can be routed to a server for	Roport	<b>.</b>	1				
G-188	storage- file paths can be designated for each module and each user, with common storage areas accessible all authorized users	Required						

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 7 of 97

		General and	Technical		
		Required/		VENDOR	
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired/		RESPONSE	Comments
G-189	Includes an Executive Information System (EIS) (i.e., a	Desired			
G-109	performance dashboard)	Desired			
G-190	Information on the Executive Information System can be customized by user or user group	Desired			
G-191	Allows administrators to configure the refresh rate of the Executive Information System	Desired			
G-192	Allows a user to manually refresh the Executive Information System	Desired			
G-193	Executive Information Systems can provide trend information over multiple years.	Desired			
G-194	Provides an integrated report writer that has a consistent look and feel across all system modules	Required			
G-195	Provide an integrated report writer that supports calculations on user-selected data values (i.e., percentages of existing values, balance remaining, etc.)	Required			
G-196	Utilizes an integrated report writer that allows the creation of reports (subject to security) comprised of any discrete data field throughout the system	Required			
G-197	Allows generated reports to be saved in an integrated content manager	Required			
G-198	Allows generated reports to be viewed on screen prior to printing	Required			
G-199	Generated reports are searchable	Required			
G-200	Schedules reports to run in the future	Desired			
G-201	Users may schedule reports to be run on a recurring basis	Desired			
G-202	Allows users to configure automatic distribution paths for generated reports (i.e., automatically send a report to a particular user).	Desired			
G-203	Provides a display or notification when a report is being run, or in process, so that a user does not run the report again	Desired			
G-204	Allows the user to configure the page breaks for any printed report on specific criteria	Desired			
G-205	Generated reports allow users to "drill-down" to detailed information supporting reported information	Required			
G-206	Allows users to easily email reports to system users and non-users	Required			
aves or ex	corts all reports in multiple formats including but not limited	to:			
G-207	*MS Excel (.xls, .xlsx)	Required			
G-208	*MS Word (.docx, .doc)	Required			
G-209	*XML file (.xml)	Required			
G-210	*PDFs that are text based and searchable	Required			
G-211	*.XPS	Required			
G-212	*Comma Delimited (.CSV)	Required			
G-213	*Text file (.txt)	Required			
G-214	*HTML file (.htm)	Required			
G-215	*Rich text format (.rtf)	Required			
G-216	*Picture formats (*jpg., *tif, *giff)	Required			
G-217	Ability to archive reports to document management systems	Desired			
G-218	Support the creation of reports using SQL Reporting Services or other database reporting services	Desired			
G-219	Can generate reports by user-defined date ranges	Required			
G-220	Ability to archive reports and data to directories on the county's server	Desired			
G-221	Ability to archive reports and data to off-site storage	Desired			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 8 of 97

	General Ledger / Financial Reporting					
		Required/		VENDOR		
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired Functionalit	V	RESPONSE	Comments	
GL-1	General Ledger provides backbone for all other system applications; reconciliations between GL and system modules occur in backend and in real time.	Required				
GL-2	Carries the entire chart of accounts forward each year, and at the user's direction, will carry forward accounts with zero balances or accounts that have no activity.	Required				
GL-3	Allows user to designate by fund whether to carry forward account structure for active accounts only, non-zero balance accounts only, or all accounts.	Desired				
GL-4	Allows processing, including month end closings, to occur in a new fiscal year without having to close the previous fiscal year.	Required				
GL-5	Allows GL and other subledger transactions to occur in a subsequent month/ year without having to first close the prior month/ year.	Required				
GL-6	Allows new year to open with budget/ appropriations loaded while old year is still active.	Required				
GL-7	Allows users to produce month end financial statements when multiple periods/ fiscal years are open.	Required				
GL-8	Allows for editing/ approval of journal entries/ batch transactions prior to posting.	Required				
GL-9	Allows budgeting and approprations at any level in the county's chart of accounts.	Required				
GL-10	Ability to attach itemized lists/details to an appropriation record, showing components of the appropriation (e.g. in maintenance contracts line item, department director can list known contracts and amounts to be charged to that account during the year.)	Desired				
GL-11	Supports multi-year revenue and expenditure balances in specified life-to-date funds.	Desired				
GL-12	Can store a minimum of 5 years of transaction level data.	Required				
GL-13	Restricts user inquiry access to a defined group of account numbers based on granted permissions.					
GL-14	Restricts user transactions to a defined group of account numbers based on granted permissions.					
GL-15	Allows for "soft closes" on periods so that a period may be opened again with proper permissions for the purposes of posting activity to that period.	Required				
GL-16	Performs "hard closes" on periods so that a period is closed for the purposes of not posting activity to that period.	Required				
GL-17	Supports Pooled Cash/ Treasurer's Accountability Fund for reporting and tracking of bank account balances,	Required				
GL-18	Pooled cash/ treasurer's accountability fund includes distribution accounts for cash to funds	Required				
GL-19	Automatically reconciles distribution accounts to fund cash and reports/ corrects discrepancies.	Desired				
GL-20	Warns if entry is imbalanced to pooled cash. Forces pooled cash distribution accounts and fund cash to reconcile, will not allow posting that imbalances them.	Desired				
GL-21	Prevents posting data to an account that is deleted. (Forces user to correct account or gives option to post to suspense?)	Required				
GL-22	Prevents one-sided journal entries from being entered.	Required				
GL-23	Validates batches from sub-modules and holds invalid batches for correction.	Desired				
GL-24	Requires all journal entries to be balanced within the fund prior to posting.	Required				
GL-25	Supports user-defined transaction / batch approvals by supervisory personnel	Required				
GL-26	Ability to drill down to see all account transactions, to include the related accounts, source ledger detail, attached notes, attachments, and userID.	Required				
GL-27	Allows users to retrieve GL related information that is more than one year old from active current year screen.	Desired				
GL-28	Has analytical and reporting tools to allow customized reports that query data, perform functions on data, and allows for totalling, subtotaling, etc. that are user friendly	Desired				

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 9 of 97

Provides control of Regularisment  GL-29  Provides wildows description of Regularisment  GL-29  Provides wildows described position (AP transaction to place)  Allows for implay from busine calculations project management (Lampile Prevents position (AP transaction to place)  GL-30  Allows for implay from busine cancerants by account numbers, account a ranker, or any segment at any time account code is requested.  GL-31  Allows for implay from busine cancerants by account numbers, account a ranker, or any segment at any time account code is requested.  GL-32  Seports read-management at any time account code is requested.  GL-33  Allows from the cancer interpret in the cancer interpret interp		General Ledger / Financial Reporting						
Performs basic validation routines before data can be entered (e.g., data type checking, socour validation, project mothers). (Example Circumstance) and provides described in January).   Pervision selected of APP transaction to payrol account, wrong year on versation in January).   Pervision selected of Pervisions of Per	Item #	Description of Requirement				Comments		
date type checking, account validation, project numbers). (Example: Provents posting of AP brancacion to payral account wrong year of termsection in almany)  Allows for inquiry or lockup or accounts by account number account  Allows for inquiry or lockup or accounts by account number account  Allows for inquiry or lockup or accounts by account number account  Biology or a yeagenest any private account of cell requested.  Allows for inquiry or lockup or accounts by account numbers account  Biology or a yeagenest account you make account or account any account or accounts and accounts  Browther spakes to include captured yet unpeaded butch transactions  Cl-32  Allows for inquiry or lockup or accounts by user  Browther spakes to include captured yet unpeaded butch transaction  Cl-34  Allows for inquiry or lockup or accounts by user  Cl-35  Provides experted description for each line of journal articles, yet keep separate description for each line of journal articles, yet keep separated description for each line of journal articles, and the provided description for previous line by default.  Cl-36  Cl-37  Cl-38  Cl-38  Cl-39  Cl-	Itelli #	Performs basic validation routines before data can be entered (e.g.,	Desired		KEOI ONOL	Comments		
Allows for inquiry or lookup on accounts by account number, account name, or any segment at any time account code is requested.  1.3.2 Supports address account in any time account code is requested.  1.3.3 Frontiers address account in a count of the control of	GL-29	data type checking, account validation, project numbers). (Example: Prevents posting of AP transaction to payroll account, wrong year on	Desired					
GL-39 Supports real-time account close to requested.  GL-39 Supports real-time account close captured yet unposted batch framesactions  GL-39 Provides option to include captured yet unposted batch framesactions  GL-39 Provides option to include captured yet unposted batch framesactions  GL-39 Provides option to previous limit by default.  GL-30 Provides option to previous limit by default.  GL-30 Provides option to previous limit by default.  GL-30 Provides option to create reversing entry automatically and allows provided to guestly by either and show both on report.  Provides option to create reversing entry automatically and allows user to guestly by either and show both on report.  Provides for unimited reamage and posting date, allows user to guestly by either and show both on report.  Provides for unimited reamage and entries with unlimited mumber of accounts.  But an account framework of accounts.  GL-30 **Transaction Date Range Required Require	GL-30	Provides wildcard searching ability on account descriptions or notes.	Required					
GL-35 from other ledges in real active reporting.  GL-36 from other ledges in real active reporting.  GL-36 sparred bolancos and post transactions by user  Provides separate description for each line of journal entry, copies description on previous line by default.  GL-37 Offerentiates between the by default.  GL-37 Offerentiates between transaction data and posting date, allows user to quary by either and show both on report.  GL-38 Provides or unimited recurring journal entries with unlimited in quarter of accounts.  Ability to inquire/weighrit transaction data and posting date, allows user to quary by either and show both on report.  GL-39 Provides for unlimited recurring journal entries with unlimited in quarter of accounts.  Ability to inquire/weighrit transaction detail by:  GL-39 Provides data Range  Required  GL-40 Provides data Range  Required  GL-41 **CL Account number  Required  GL-42 **Any GL account sumber  Required  GL-43 **UserID Required  GL-44 **Transaction Type  Required  GL-45 **Check number or range  GL-46 **Check number or range  GL-47 **Vendor or range  GL-48 **Vendor or range  GL-49 **Accounting period year or range  GL-50 **Check number or range  GL-51 **Description  GL-52 **Transaction general byte or range  GL-53 **Destroys ocean and understandable reasons for rejecting not posting  GL-54 **Description  GL-55 **Description  GL-56 **Description one department to another and control of the year or deadl adjustments.  GL-56 **Description and the state of the period of piot year.  GL-57 **Description and the state of the period of piot year.  GL-56 **Description and the state of the period of piot year.  GL-56 **Description and the state of the period of piot year.  GL-57 **Description and the state of piot of period of piot year.  GL-58 **Description and the state of piot of period of piot year.  GL-59 **Description and the piot of the year to date of the period of pi	GL-31		Required					
tom other ledgers in real-time reporting.  GL-3a Allow multiple users to simultaneously input journal entries, yet keep sparate balances and post transactions by user  GL-3b Provides separate description for each line of journal entry, copies description on previous line by default.  GL-3b Provides separate description for each line of journal entry, copies description on previous line by default.  GL-3b Provides option to ceater eversing entry automatically and allows expert to except by other and solve work on the open.  GL-3b Provides for unlimited recurring journal entries with unlimited multiple of the provides for unlimited recurring journal entries with unlimited.  GL-3b Under of accounts.  Required  GL-3c Inquired vewlyfinit transaction default by:  GL-3c Inquired vewlyfinit transaction default by:  GL-3d Inquired vewlyfinit transaction default by:  GL-4d I-Posted Date Range Required  GL-4d I-Posted Date Range Required  GL-4d I-Yany GL account segment Required  GL-4d I-Yanout or amount range Required  GL-5c I-Yanout or amount range Required  GL-5d I-Yanout or amount range	GL-32	Supports real-time account balance inquiries	Required					
Separate balances and post transactions by user GL-38 GL-38 GL-38 GL-39	GL-33	from other ledgers in real-time reporting.	Desired					
description on previous line by default.  CL-36 Cl-36 Cl-37 Cl-37 Cl-37 Cl-37 Cl-38 Cl-48	GL-34	separate balances and post transactions by user	Required					
Desired   Desired   Desired	GL-35	description on previous line by default.	Required					
Courty by either and show both on report.   Desired	GL-36	posting it to another period.	Required					
number of accounts.  CIL-39	GL-37	to query by either and show both on report.	Desired					
GL-30 "Transaction Date Range Required GL-41 "GL Account number Required GL-42 "Any GL account segment Required GL-43 "UserID Required GL-44 "Transaction Type Required GL-44 "Transaction Type Required GL-45 "Any GL account segment Required GL-46 "Transaction Type Required GL-46 "Annunt or amount range Required GL-47 "Yendor Required GL-48 "Vendor number Required GL-49 "Accounting period year or range Required GL-49 "Centur Type Required GL-49 "Centur Type Required GL-49 "Centur Type Required GL-50 "Encumbrance/PO number Required GL-51 "Description Required GL-52 "Consider Accounting period year or range Required GL-52 "Consider Accounting period year or range Required GL-53 "Description Required GL-54 "Description Required GL-55 "Description Required GL-56 "Description Required GL-57 "Description Required GL-58 standards. GL-58 Standards. GL-59 "Description Required Required GL-59 "Consider Accounting period and one for audit adjustments. GL-54 "Description Required Required Required Required and understandable reasons for rejecting fnot posting any transactions.  Provides at least 13 periods, including one for entering annual closing entries which acts as a closing period and one for audit adjustments.  GL-54 Updates appropriate beginning year balances with transactions posted during soft-close or accrual period of prior year.  GL-56 "GL-57 In a period of prior year.  GL-57 "In a period graph of the year to date in separate columns.  Chart of Accounts  Provides a tentile chart of accounts that is referenced by all other solving and passily see expenditure activity and budget activity in a specific account for the year to date in separate columns.  Chart of Accounts  Provides a sunified chart of accounts that is referenced by all other system modules.  Provides a tentile user defined chart of accounts which can be required activity and was all years of accounts with current activity, and wans at the province of accounts with current activity, and wans at provents the delice of accounts with current activity, an	GL-38		Required					
GL-30 "Transaction Date Range Required GL-41 "GL Account number Required GL-42 "Any GL account segment Required GL-43 "UserID Required GL-44 "Transaction Type Required GL-44 "Transaction Type Required GL-45 "Any GL account segment Required GL-46 "Transaction Type Required GL-46 "Annunt or amount range Required GL-47 "Yendor Required GL-48 "Vendor number Required GL-49 "Accounting period year or range Required GL-49 "Centur Type Required GL-49 "Centur Type Required GL-49 "Centur Type Required GL-50 "Encumbrance/PO number Required GL-51 "Description Required GL-52 "Consider Accounting period year or range Required GL-52 "Consider Accounting period year or range Required GL-53 "Description Required GL-54 "Description Required GL-55 "Description Required GL-56 "Description Required GL-57 "Description Required GL-58 standards. GL-58 Standards. GL-59 "Description Required Required GL-59 "Consider Accounting period and one for audit adjustments. GL-54 "Description Required Required Required Required and understandable reasons for rejecting fnot posting any transactions.  Provides at least 13 periods, including one for entering annual closing entries which acts as a closing period and one for audit adjustments.  GL-54 Updates appropriate beginning year balances with transactions posted during soft-close or accrual period of prior year.  GL-56 "GL-57 In a period of prior year.  GL-57 "In a period graph of the year to date in separate columns.  Chart of Accounts  Provides a tentile chart of accounts that is referenced by all other solving and passily see expenditure activity and budget activity in a specific account for the year to date in separate columns.  Chart of Accounts  Provides a sunified chart of accounts that is referenced by all other system modules.  Provides a tentile user defined chart of accounts which can be required activity and was all years of accounts with current activity, and wans at the province of accounts with current activity, and wans at provents the delice of accounts with current activity, an	Ability to in	nquire/view/print transaction detail by:						
GL-41 "GL Account number Required GL-42 "Any GL account segment Required GL-43 "UserID Required GL-44 "Transaction Type Required GL-44 "Transaction Type Required GL-45 "Any GL account segment Required GL-46 "Annount or amount range Required GL-46 "Annount or amount range Required GL-47 "Vendor Required GL-48 "Annount or amount range Required GL-49 "Accounting period year or range Required GL-49 "Accounting period year or range Required GL-50 "Encumbrance/PO number Required GL-50 "Encumbrance/PO number Required GL-51 "Description Required GASB standards.  GL-52 "Great and understandable reasons for rejecting /not posting any transactions.  Provides at least 13 periods, including one for entering annual closing entries which acts as a closing period and one for audit adjustments.  GL-54 "Updates appropriate beginning year balances with transactions posted during soft-close or accrual period of prior year.  GL-55 "Updates appropriate beginning year balances with transactions posted during soft-close or accrual period of prior year.  GL-56 "In move a division nor project from one department to another and carry-over all associated history.  Has inquiry screen nor project from one department to another and carry-over all associated history.  Has inquiry screen one repeat from the year to date in separate columns.  Chart of Accounts  Provides a textile user defined chart of accounts which can be modeled as meeded by a system administrator with appropriate security permissions.  Provides a ballity to warn or prevent improper account setups with incompatible dimensions (ie. setting up a school department).  GL-61 an either automatically generate or copy chart of accounts winch can be modeled as meeded by a system administrator with appropriate security permissions.  GL-62 an either automatically generate or copy chart of accounts which can be modeled dimensions (ie. setting up a school department), and upper account, up the incompatible dimensions (ie. setting up a school department), and upper account, up the incompat			Required					
CL-42   'Any GL account segment   Required   CL-42   'UserID   Required   CL-43   'UserID   Required   CL-45   'Check number or range   Required   CL-45   'Amount or amount range   Required   CL-46   'Amount or amount range   Required   CL-47   'Amount or amount range   Required   CL-47   'Vendor   Required   CL-49   'Accounting period/ year or range   Required   CL-49   'Accounting period/ year or range   Required   CL-50   'Encumbrance/PO number   Required   CL-50   'Encumbrance/PO number   Required   CL-51   'Description   Required   CL-51   'Description   CL-51   'Description   Required   CL-52   CR-53   Required   CL-53   CL-54   CR-54   Required   CL-54   CR-55	GL-40	*Posted Date Range	Required					
GL-43 "UserID Required SL-44 "Transaction Type Required SL-45 "check number or range Required SL-46 "Amount or amount range Required SL-46 "Amount or amount range Required SL-47 "Vendor Required SL-48 "Vendor umber Required SL-49 "Accounting period/ year or range Required SL-50 "Encumbrance/PO number Required SL-50 "Encumbrance/PO number Required SL-51 "Description Required SL-51 "Description Required SL-52 "Can Jacob Standards. Slaghays clear and understandable reasons for rejecting /not posting any transactions.  GL-53 Provides at least 13 periods, including one for entering annual closing any transactions. Required Surface at least 13 periods, including one for entering annual closing any transactions. Provides at least 13 periods, including one for entering annual closing any transactions and surface and understandable reasons for rejecting /not posting any transactions.  GL-54 entries which acts as a closing period and one for audit adjustments.  GL-55 Updates appropriate beginning year balances with transactions posted during soft-close or accrual period of prior year.  GL-56 Can move a division or project from one department to another and carpover all associated history.  GL-57 clivity and budget activity in a specific account for the year to date in separate columns.  Chart of Accounts  Frovides a flexible user defined chart of accounts which can be modified as needed by a system administrator with appropriate system modules.  Provides a flexible user defined chart of accounts which can be modified as needed by a system administrator with appropriate security permissions.  Can enther automatically generate or copy chart of account records at user-defined level when creating new funds, department in general fund)  GL-60 can inactivate accounts to prevent posting activity against the account, but includes account for financial reporting and history.  Provides of Recuired Provides account for financial reporting and history.	GL-41	*GL Account number	Required					
Cl44	GL-42	, ,	Required					
GL-45 'check number or range Required GL-46 'Amount or amount range Required GL-47 'Vendor Required GL-48 'Vendor number GL-49 'Accounting period' year or range Required GL-50 'Encumbrance/PO number Required GL-51 'Description Required GL-52 'Pervides fund accounting capability that complies with GAAP and GASB standards. GL-53 'Blays' clear and understandable reasons for rejecting /not posting any transactions. GL-54 Provides at least 13 periods, including one for entering annual closing entries which acts as a closing period and one for audit adjustments.  GL-55 Updates appropriate beginning year balances with transactions posted during soft-close or accrual period of prior year.  GL-56 Can move a division or project from one department to another and carry-over all associated history.  Has inquiry screen where user can quickly and easily see expenditure at last inquiry screen where user can quickly and easily see expenditure in separate columns.  Chart of Accounts  Chart of Accounts  Provides a unified chart of accounts that is referenced by all other system modules.  Provides a lastilly to warn or prevent improper account swhich can be modified as needed by a system administrator with appropriate security permissions.  Has ability to warn or prevent improper account setups with in general fund)  Gan inactivate accounts to prevent posting activity against the account, but includes account for propriate propring and history, and the provision of accounts the current and the propriets and the story.  Required  Provides a final fund in the propring and history,  Required  Required  Required  Provides a final fund in the propring and history.  Required  Required  Required  Required  Required  Required  Required  Required  Provides at lasting in a pecific account records at user-defined level when creating new funds, departments, and any other reorganizations.  Required  Requi	GL-43		Required					
CL-46	GL-44	*Transaction Type	Required					
GL-47   "Vendor   Required   Required   Required   GL-48   "Vendor number   Required   Required   GL-49   "Accounting period! year or range   Required   Required   GL-50   "Encumbrance/PO number   Required   Required   GL-51   "Description   Required   GL-52   Provides fund accounting capability that complies with GAAP and GASB standards.   GL-53   Required   GL-54   Provides at least 13 periods, including one for entering annual closing entries which acts as a closing period and one for audit adjustments.   Required   Required   Required   GL-54   Provides at least 13 periods, including one for entering annual closing entries which acts as a closing period and one for audit adjustments.   Required   Required   Required   Required   Required   Required   GL-55   Updates appropriate beginning year balances with transactions posted during soft-close or accrual period of prior year.   Required   GL-56   Required   GL-56   Required   Required   GL-57   Required   Required   Required   Required   GL-58   Required   GL-59   Required	GL-45	ů .	Required					
CL-48   Vendor number   Required		ű	Required					
GL-49 "Accounting period/ year or range Required GL-50 "Encumbranace/PO number Required GL-51 "Description Required GL-51 Provides fund accounting capability that complies with GAAP and GASB standards. GL-52 Provides fund accounting capability that complies with GAAP and GASB standards. GL-53 Displays clear and understandable reasons for rejecting /not posting any transactions. Provides at least 13 periods, including one for entering annual closing entries which acts as a closing period and one for audit adjustments.  GL-54 entries which acts as a closing period and one for audit adjustments.  GL-55 Updates appropriate beginning year balances with transactions posted during soft-close or accrual period of prior year.  GL-56 Can move a division or project from one department to another and carry-over all associated history.  Has inquiry screen where user can quickly and easily see expenditure activity and budget activity in a specific account for the year to date in separate columns.  Chart of Accounts  Provides a unified chart of accounts that is referenced by all other system modules.  Provides a flexible user defined chart of accounts which can be provides a unified chart of accounts that is referenced by all other security permissions.  Has ability to warn or prevent improper account setups with incompatible dimensions (ie. setting up a school department in general fund)  Can either automatically generate or copy chart of account records at user-defined level when creating new funds, departments, and any other reorganizations.  Required  Desired  Desired  Can inactivate accounts to prevent posting activity against the account, but includes account to prevent posting activity against the account, but includes account to financial reporting and history.  Can eleven the deletion of accounts with our reactivity, and warns at  Provided and the pr			Required					
GL-50								
GL-51 "Description Required Provides fund accounting capability that complies with GAAP and GASB standards.  GL-53 Displays clear and understandable reasons for rejecting /not posting any transactions.  GL-54 Provides at least 13 periods, including one for entering annual closing entries which acts as a closing period and one for audit adjustments.  GL-55 Updates appropriate beginning year balances with transactions posted during soft-close or accrual period of prior year.  GL-56 Can move a division or project from one department to another and carry-over all associated history.  Has inquiry screen where user can quickly and easily see expenditure activity and budget activity in a specific account for the year to date in separate columns.  Chart of Accounts  GL-58 Provides a unified chart of accounts that is referenced by all other system modules.  Provides a flexible user defined chart of accounts which can be modified as needed by a system administrator with appropriate security permissions.  Has ability to ware or prevent improper account setups with incompatible dimensions (ie. setting up a school department in general fund)  Can either automatically generate or copy chart of account records at user-defined level when creating new funds, departments, and any other reorganizations.  GL-60 Can inactivate accounts to prevent posting activity against the account, but includes account for financial reporting and history.  GL-81 Can inactivate accounts to prevent posting activity against the account, but includes account for financial reporting and history.  GL-83 Proviets the deletion of accounts with warms at Pacuited			<u>.</u>					
GL-53 GL-54 GL-55 GL-55 GL-56 GL-56 GL-56 GL-56 GL-56 GL-57 GL-57 GL-57 GL-58 GL-58 GL-58 GL-58 GL-58 GL-58 GL-58 GL-58 GL-59 GL-60 GL-61 GL-61 GL-61 GL-61 GL-62 GL-62 GL-63 GL-64 GL-65 GL-66 GL-66 GL-67 GL-66 GL-66 GL-67 GL-67 GL-68 GL-68 GL-69 GL-69 GL-69 GL-69 GL-69 GL-69 GL-60 GL-60 GL-61 GL-61 GL-61 GL-61 GL-61 GL-61 GL-61 GL-62 Can inactivate accounts to prevent posting activity against the accounts to prevent posting activity against the accounts with condamn and any other reorganizations.  GL-63 GL-63 GL-63 GL-63 GL-64 GL-65 GL-65 GL-65 GL-65 GL-66 GL-66 GL-67 Can inactivate accounts to prevent posting activity against the account with cleron and any other reorganizations.  GL-68 GL-69 Can inactivate accounts to prevent posting activity against the account warms at Paguired  GL-60 GL-61 GL-63 GL-63 GL-64 GL-65 GL-65 GL-65 GL-66 GL-66 GL-67 Can inactivate accounts to prevent posting activity against the account warms at Paguired			<u> </u>					
GASB standards.  GL-53 Displays clear and understandable reasons for rejecting /not posting any transactions.  Provides at least 13 periods, including one for entering annual closing entries which acts as a closing period and one for audit adjustments.  GL-54  GL-55 Updates appropriate beginning year balances with transactions posted during soft-close or accrual period of prior year.  GL-56 Can move a division or project from one department to another and carry-over all associated history.  Has inquiry screen where user can quickly and easily see expenditure activity and budget activity in a specific account for the year to date in separate columns.  Chart of Accounts  Provides a unified chart of accounts that is referenced by all other system modules.  Provides a flexible user defined chart of accounts which can be modified as needed by a system administrator with appropriate security permissions.  Has ability to warn or prevent improper account setups with incompatible dimensions (ie. setting up a school department in general fund)  Can either automatically generate or copy chart of account records at user-defined level when creating new funds, departments, and any other reorganizations.  GL-63 Can inactivate accounts to prevent posting activity against the account, but includes account for inancial reporting and history, and warns at Pacquired  Provides a flexible user defined level when creating new funds, departments, and any other reorganizations.  Required  Provides a flexible user defined level when creating new funds, departments, and any other reorganizations.  Required  Desired  Provides a flexible user defined level when creating new funds, departments, and any other reorganizations.	GL-51	'	Required					
Any transactions.  Provides at least 13 periods, including one for entering annual closing entries which acts as a closing period and one for audit adjustments.  GL-54  GL-55  Updates appropriate beginning year balances with transactions posted during soft-close or accrual period of prior year.  GL-56  Can move a division or project from one department to another and carry-over all associated history.  Has inquiry screen where user can quickly and easily see expenditure activity and budget activity in a specific account for the year to date in separate columns.  Chart of Accounts  GL-57  Provides a unified chart of accounts that is referenced by all other system modules.  Provides a flexible user defined chart of accounts which can be modified as needed by a system administrator with appropriate security permissions.  GL-60  Has ability to warn or prevent improper account setups with incompatible dimensions (ie. setting up a school department in general fund)  Can either automatically generate or copy chart of account records at user-defined level when creating new funds, departments, and any other reorganizations.  GL-61  GL-62  Can inactivate accounts to prevent posting activity against the account, but includes account for financial reporting and history.  Prevents the deletion of accounts with current activity, and warns at Paguited	GL-52	GASB standards.	Required					
GL-54 entries which acts as a closing period and one for audit adjustments.  GL-55 Updates appropriate beginning year balances with transactions posted during soft-close or accrual period of prior year.  GL-56 Can move a division or project from one department to another and carry-over all associated history.  Has inquiry screen where user can quickly and easily see expenditure activity and budget activity in a specific account for the year to date in separate columns.  Chart of Accounts  GL-57 Provides a unified chart of accounts that is referenced by all other system modules.  Provides a flexible user defined chart of accounts which can be modified as needed by a system administrator with appropriate security permissions.  GL-60 Ed-60 Ed-60 Can either automatically generate or copy chart of account records at user-defined level when creating new funds, departments, and any other reorganizations.  GL-62 Can inactivate accounts to prevent posting activity against the account, but includes account for financial reporting and history.  Prevents the deletion of accounts with current activity, and warms at Pacutived  Prevents the deletion of accounts with current activity, and warms at Pacutived  Provides a provided with a provided and provided and provided and provided accounts with approach and provided accounts with current activity, and warms at Pacutived	GL-53	any transactions.	Required					
GL-55 posted during soft-close or accrual period of prior year.  GL-56 Can move a division or project from one department to another and carry-over all associated history.  Has inquiry screen where user can quickly and easily see expenditure activity and budget activity in a specific account for the year to date in separate columns.  Chart of Accounts  GL-58 Provides a unified chart of accounts that is referenced by all other system modules.  Provides a flexible user defined chart of accounts which can be modified as needed by a system administrator with appropriate security permissions.  Has ability to warn or prevent improper account setups with incompatible dimensions (ie. setting up a school department in general fund)  Can either automatically generate or copy chart of account records at user-defined level when creating new funds, departments, and any other reorganizations.  GL-61 Can inactivate accounts to prevent posting activity against the account, but includes account for financial reporting and history.  GL-63 Prevents the deletion of accounts with current activity, and warns at Pequired  Pequired  Pequired  Desired  Required  Required  Required  Pequired	GL-54	1	Required					
Can either automatically generate or copy chart of account records at user-defined level when creating new funds, departments, and any other reorganizations.  Can either automatically generate or copy chart of account records at user-defined level when creating new funds, departments, and any other reorganizations.  Cal. 63  Cal. 63  Prevents the deletion of accounts with current activity, and warns at  Prevides a flaxible user defined chart of accounts which can be modified as needed by a system administrator with appropriate security permissions.  Required  Required  Desired  Desired  Required  Required  Required  Required  Required  Required  Required  Required  Desired  Required  Required  Required  Required  Desired	GL-55		Required					
GL-57 activity and budget activity in a specific account for the year to date in separate columns.  Chart of Accounts  Provides a unified chart of accounts that is referenced by all other system modules.  Provides a flexible user defined chart of accounts which can be modified as needed by a system administrator with appropriate security permissions.  Has ability to warn or prevent improper account setups with incompatible dimensions (ie. setting up a school department in general fund)  Can either automatically generate or copy chart of account records at user-defined level when creating new funds, departments, and any other reorganizations.  GL-62 Can inactivate accounts to prevent posting activity against the account, but includes account for financial reporting and history.  GL-63 Prevents the deletion of accounts with current activity, and warns at	GL-56	carry-over all associated history.	Desired					
GL-58 Provides a unified chart of accounts that is referenced by all other system modules.  Provides a flexible user defined chart of accounts which can be modified as needed by a system administrator with appropriate security permissions.  GL-60 Has ability to warn or prevent improper account setups with incompatible dimensions (ie. setting up a school department in general fund)  Can either automatically generate or copy chart of account records at user-defined level when creating new funds, departments, and any other reorganizations.  GL-62 Can inactivate accounts to prevent posting activity against the account, but includes account for financial reporting and history.  Prevents the deletion of accounts with current activity, and warns at Paguired  Required  Required  Required  Required	GL-57	activity and budget activity in a specific account for the year to date in separate columns.						
System modules.  Provides a flexible user defined chart of accounts which can be modified as needed by a system administrator with appropriate security permissions.  Has ability to warn or prevent improper account setups with incompatible dimensions (ie. setting up a school department in general fund)  Can either automatically generate or copy chart of account records at user-defined level when creating new funds, departments, and any other reorganizations.  GL-62  Can inactivate accounts to prevent posting activity against the account, but includes account for financial reporting and history.  Prevents the deletion of accounts with current activity, and warns at Pequired  Pequired  Required  Required  Required			of Accounts					
GL-59 modified as needed by a system administrator with appropriate security permissions.  Has ability to warn or prevent improper account setups with incompatible dimensions (ie. setting up a school department in general fund)  Can either automatically generate or copy chart of account records at user-defined level when creating new funds, departments, and any other reorganizations.  GL-61 Can inactivate accounts to prevent posting activity against the account, but includes account for financial reporting and history.  GL-63 Prevents the deletion of accounts with current activity, and warns at Pequired	GL-58	system modules.	Required					
GL-60 incompatible dimensions (ie. setting up a school department in general fund)  Can either automatically generate or copy chart of account records at user-defined level when creating new funds, departments, and any other reorganizations.  GL-62 Can inactivate accounts to prevent posting activity against the account, but includes account for financial reporting and history.  GL-63 Prevents the deletion of accounts with current activity, and warns at	GL-59	modified as needed by a system administrator with appropriate	Required					
GL-61 user-defined level when creating new funds, departments, and any other reorganizations.  GL-62 Can inactivate accounts to prevent posting activity against the account, but includes account for financial reporting and history.  GL-63 Prevents the deletion of accounts with current activity, and warns at	GL-60	incompatible dimensions (ie. setting up a school department in general fund)	Desired					
GL-62 account, but includes account for financial reporting and history.  GL-63 Prevents the deletion of accounts with current activity, and warns at Pagetting	GL-61	user-defined level when creating new funds, departments, and any	Desired					
	GL-62	account, but includes account for financial reporting and history.	Required					
	GL-63		Required					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 10 of 97

	General Ledger / Financial Reporting						
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments		
GL-64	Allows for the removal of deleted or unwanted accounts from system	Required		1,20, 0,102			
	if no activity						
GL-65	Keeps historical information for deleted accounts.	Required					
GL-66	Allows user to search for accounts when entering transactions.	Required					
GL-67	Has the ability to query account descriptions/ notes on account descriptions for looking up and selecting account numbers on inquiry and data entry screens.	Desired					
	supports the following account statuses:						
GL-68	*Active	Required			<u> </u>		
GL-69	*Inactive	Required					
GL-70	*Allocation* or *Appropriation Only	Desired					
GL-71	*Reserve (encumbrances, fund balances)	Required					
GL-72	Allows users to change the name of any dimension of the account number, but leaves the original name in history.	Desired					
GL-73	Provides security at the financial dimension level in the chart accounts (e.g. users may have access to specific departments, projects, objects or funds)	Desired					
GL-74	Allows for additional information, up to 256 text characters, to be attached to account description.	Desired					
GL-75	Ability to warn/ prevent (based on user security) over-budget or over-appropriation transactions, or to allow over-budget, based on fund.	Required					
GL-76	Allows budgetary control at all segment levels- user can customize based on account.	Desired					
GL-77	Forces balanced budgets, supplemental budgets, and monthly/quarterly/ appropriations for each fund.	Desired					
GL-78	Recognizes "Deferred inflow of Resources" and "Deferred Outflow of Resources" as a balance sheet category, and records balances appropriately	Desired					
GL-79	Supports a minimum of 7 segments and 28 characters in the Chart of Accounts.	Required					
Incorporate	es the following fields in the chart of accounts:						
GL-80	*Fund; (at least 3 digits);	Required					
GL-82	*Division/Function; (at least 3 digits);	Required					
GL-81	*Department;/Program (at least 6 digits);	Required					
GL-83	*Object (new, at least 4 digits).	Required					
GL-84	*Program (at least 3 digits).	Required					
GL-85	*Location (at least 3 digits).	Required					
GL-86	Supports a minimum 30 character account description	Required					
GL-87	Has a secondary ledger/ separate fund structure that can hold reclassifying entries to convert fund financial records from modified accrual to full accrual, government-wide financial records without posting these entries directly to the funds.	Desired					
		nal Entries					
GL-88	Imports journal entry transactions from other systems (i.e., from purchase cards, bank interest, etc.)	Required					
GL-89	Uses workflow technology to automatically route journal entries to approvers prior to posting.	Required					
GL-90	Provides standard and recurring journal entry capabilities.  Maintains at least five years of detailed journal entry transactions and	Required					
GL-91	budget information.	Required					
GL-92	Automatically populates fiscal year and period based on transaction type with option to turn on or off.	Required					
GL-93	Prevents posting data to an period that is closed. (Forces user to correct period or gives option to post to suspense?)	Required					
GL-94	Provides a basic template for journal entry information with required fields	Required					
GL-95	Accommodates text (min 256 characters) or attachments to be linked to a journal entry.	Required					
GL-96	Automatically assigns sequential numbers to all journal entry transactions for audit trail purposes.	Required					
GL-97	Displays account descriptions during journal entry process to prevent mispostings.	Required					
GL-98	Allows the user to input to currently open accounting periods for transactions, warns for future/ past postings.	Required					
	<u> </u>						

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 11 of 97

General Ledger / Financial Reporting						
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments	
		eporting				
GL-99	Produces monthly, quarterly, and annual statements of revenue and	Required				
GL-100	expense and can be subtotaled at multiple levels.  Incorporates user-friendly ad hoc report writing tool(s).	Required				
	Ability to generate a report across any segment or group of segments	·				
GL-101	in the chart of accounts.	Required				
Allows the	user to create custom financial reports, with the following function	alities:				
GL-102	*Exclusion or inclusion of specific accounts and/or account segments	Required				
GL-103	*Columns of data, including beginning balances, monthly, quarterly, yearly, or user defined summary amounts, budget, appropriations, and the same information for prior years.	Required				
GL-104	*Transaction detail for user-specified accounts or account segments.	Required				
GL-105	*Ability to pull data for a specific date range and/or accounting period.	Required				
GL-106	*Ability to report data from multiple years in one report.	Required				
GL-107	*Ability to customize report and column headers, subtotals, and totals descriptions.	Desired				
GL-108	*Ability to perform basic calculations on data within the report design (ie. Appropriation - YTD = Available Balance, Available Balance/ Appropriation = YTD % available.	Required				
GL-109	*Allow for the input of text in areas other than descriptions (footnotes, etc.)	Desired				
GL-110	Exports reports to various formats (Microsoft Excel, PDF, Microsoft Access)	Required				
GL-111	Allows user to save an unlimited number of report definitions.	Required				
GL-112	Distributes reports via electronic workflow.	Required				
GL-113	Allows users to add notes to each report.  Warns user when report is large (displays number of pages) with	Desired				
GL-114	option to proceed or cancel.  Prints reports in a "printer-friendly" mode.	Required				
GL-115 GL-116	Runs large reports without slowing down system performance.	Required Required				
GL-110	Display all reports to the screen with a user-defined option for printing.	Required				
GL-118	Can generate comparative reports (e.g., between different periods, as user-defined).	Desired				
GL-119	Ability to print all standard and user-defined reports on prior years or closed periods.	Required				
GL-120	Ability to produce basic monthly, quarterly, and annual financial statements without the need for a financial report writer. (Income Sheet, Balance Sheet, Budget Comparisons by Department, etc.)	Required				
Provides a	dashboard of key indicators for management including, but not lim	ited to:				
GL-121	*Budget to actual;	Desired				
GL-122	*Current year-to-date actual compared to previous year-to-date	Desired				
GL-123	*Life-to-date budget to actual (grants, CIP)	Desired				
GL-124	*Cash flow	Desired				
GL-125	*Other user-defined measurments and ratios	Desired				
GL-126	Ability to print graphs and charts for presentation-style reports.	Desired				
GL-127	Can consolidate accounts at each segment level independently of the other segments or in conjunction with two or more segments at the user's direction (ie. All object codes by fund)	Desired				
Software includes the following pre-defined reports (current and previous years and for multi-year funds where applicable):						
GL-128	*Year-to date and available/ uncollected budget by expense and revenue code	Required				
GL-129	*Inception to date (across multiple years), for total expenditures on life-to-date funds.	Desired				
GL-130	*Year and month to date expenditures	Required				
GL-131	*Budget to actual by all budget line items	Required				
GL-132	*Open encumbrance report	Required				
GL-133	*Comparison of revenues and/ or expenditures by month	Desired				
GL-134	*Comparison of revenues and/ or expenditures by year	Desired				
GL-135	*Income statement	Required			-	
GL-136	*Cash flow statement	Desired			-	
GL-137 GL-138	*Annual School Report  *Balance sheet	Desired			+	
GL-130	Daidile Sileer	Required	I		1	

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 12 of 97

General Ledger / Financial Reporting					
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments
GL-139	*Statement of net position	Desired			
GL-140	*Schedule of expenditures and revenues based on department segments	Desired			
GL-141	*Statement of Activities	Desired			
GL-142	*Trial balance (ending debits and credits by account)	Required			
GL-143	*Summary and detail trial balance at any budget level	Required			
GL-144	*Detail and summary project report	Desired			
GL-145	*Cash Balance by fund	Required			
GL-146	*Detailed transactions for any account segment combination	Required			
GL-147	*Detailed transaction listing by line item (GL code)	Required			
GL-148	*Cash Receipts, Cash Disbursements, Purchase Journals	Desired			
	Bank R	econciliation			
GL-149	Provides an automated bank reconciliation process	Required			
GL-150	Imports bank statement information for automatic bank reconciliation process	Desired			
GL-151	Posts check totals to pooled cash accounts for bank reconciliation, not individual expenditure accounts on check.	Required			
GL-152	Provides exception report from bank reconciliation so user may research discrepancies.	Required			
GL-153	Automatically keeps general ledger cash balances in sync with pooled cash	Required			
GL-154	Produces and maintains outstanding check list, automatically updates list through reconciliation with bank statement file.	Required			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 13 of 97

Budgeting						
		Required/				
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments	
		neral Function	nality	1		
B-1	Budgeting module uses the same chart of accounts as the rest of the system.	Required				
	Interfaces to the Payroll and Human Resources					
B-2	applications to retrieve position salary, benefits and position control information (including general ledger	Required				
	accounts associated with a position's salary and benefits).	rtoquilou				
	Accumulates and posts expenses for salaries and benefits					
B-3	to the correct GL account codes based on the employees'	Required				
	department(s) Accomodates position control, allowing for vacant, frozen,					
B-4	or filled positions.	Required				
B-5	Interfaces to the General Ledger to retrieve prior year actual revenue and expenditure information.	Required				
	Supports the creation of a detailed budget, including					
B-6	revenue sources, detailed expenditures, multiple funding sources, multi-year budgets, and matching funds	Required				
	Provides a department level user-interface to inquire,					
B-7	monitor, and manage detailed department level budgets	Required				
	and appropriate security permissions in real-time  Supports a web-based inquiry for account balances or					
B-8	department level budget inquiries	Required				
B-9	Provides a memo field of a minimum of 500 characters to store notes for each budgeted account.	Required				
B-10	Allows notes to be entered at each level of the workflow	Required				
B-10	approval process  Accomodates items within an account for the itemization of	required				
B-11	specific expenditures, allows for descriptions and notes to	Desired				
	be attached to each item					
B-12	Displays budget-to-actual with percentages of available budget for an account or group of accounts at any time.	Required				
	Provides real-time reporting on current balances on					
B-13	specified line item accounts and line item account activity.	Required				
	Supports analysis of the current year budget through					
B-14	reports of budget-to-actual, invoices, encumbrances,	Required				
-	requisitions, and available balance.  Accomodates multiple approval levels, or steps in the					
B-15	budgeting process (e.g., initial requests, management	Required				
	review, proposed budget, etc.).  Accomodates the appropriation of next year's budget prior					
B-16	to closing the current year, as well as the entry of	Dogwined				
D-10	transactions against next year's budget while the prior year is open.	Required				
	Provides budget dashboards configureable to specific					
B-17	users	Required				
B-18	Allows the attachment of documentation at the detail level of the budget in various formats (such as Microsoft Word,	Required				
	Microsoft Excel, and Adobe PDF)	- 1				
B-19	Supports rolling-up or grouping account codes together for budgeting/ reporting.	Required				
B-20	Maintains at least five previous fiscal years and the current	Required				
	fiscal year's budget  Can accommodate projections for a minimum of five future	-				
B-21	fiscal years.	Required				
B-22	Ability to import existing Excel-based budget history into system	Requirea				
B-23	Accomodates comments and notes on budget changes	Required				
B-24	and decisions with account record for the year Allows searches on notes and comments	Desired				
B-25	Accomodates performance measurement ratios and	Desired				
	metrics in addition to financial information					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 14 of 97

	Budgeting						
		Required/		VENDOR			
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments		
B-26	Requires revenue and expenditure appropriations/ budget	Desired					
D-20	to balance for each fund						
5		Interface	1				
Budget mo	odule interfaces with the General Ledger by:  *Moving ledger account status and detail history into						
B-27	the budget module for beginning the budget	Required					
5-21	development process.	Required					
B-28	*Transferring approved budget amounts back into the	Required					
	general ledger.						
Budget mo	odule interface with the Payroll and Human resources module	es by:					
B-29	*Updating detail position history and status at beginning of budget process.	Required					
	*Integrating pay scales and pay tables for calculations						
B-30	& scenarios	Required					
		udget Prepara	tion				
<sub>B 04</sub>	Produces a unified, county-wide budget that is	Danishard					
B-31	automatically consolidated from electronic inputs of different departments	Required					
D 00	Supports unlimited versions of a budget with comments	D					
B-32	and source descriptions.	Required					
B-33	Uses names for all budget versions; groups by year.	Required					
B-34	Prepares budgets that can be grouped and reported by any segment in the account structure.	Required					
Loads ini	tial budget amounts based on one or more of the						
B-35	*Zero balances in all accounts	Required					
B-36	*Current year's original budget	Required					
B-37	*Current year's amended budget	Required					
B-38	*Previous year's budget	Required					
B-39	*Prior year actual (with the ability to select which year)	Required					
	*A combination of prior year and current (partial) year						
B-40	annualized for the remaining balance of the year	Desired					
2 .0	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	20004					
B-41	*Any previous year budget or actual with percentage	Desired					
D 71	increase or decrease	Desired					
B-42	Loads budget information from third party software (e.g., proprietary systems, Excel and Access)	Required					
	Allows administrators to pre-populate fields, allowing						
B-43	individual departments to fill in budget information easily in	Required					
	a template format						
B-44	At the user's discretion, identify and include last fiscal year's outstanding encumbrances as adjustments to new	Required					
D-44	fiscal year's adopted budget	Required					
	Carry all budget accounts forward to the next fiscal year.						
B-45	User has option to exclude those with no activity or zero	Required					
	balances Is integrated with the workflow system, allowing for review						
B-46	and approval at various stages of the budget development	Required					
	process	rtoquirou					
	Utilizes security controls to prevent users from making						
B-47	changes to a proposed budget without appropriate	Required					
	approval Utilizes appropriate security to prevent unauthorized users						
B-48	from drilling down to individual salary information	Required					
	Allow for the budgeting of salaries and benefits to be						
B-49	centralized (done by Finance) while the input of operating	Required					
	expenses is decentralized (done by departments)						
B-50	Facilitiates the generation of budget amendments from user entered projection detail	Required					
	Supports decentralized entry of budget requests by						
B-51	departments	Required					
B-52	Allows administrators to lock out changes to requested	Required					
	budget after a specific date.	• • • •					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 15 of 97

	Budgeting					
			V=V= 0=			
		Required/	VENDOR			
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired	RESPONSE	Comments		
	budget simulation environment with options to:					
B-53	*Create new budget versions from simulations	Required				
	*Accomodates COLA increases, merit increases, step					
B-54	increases, and bonuses compensation scenarios;	Required				
	automatically adjusts benefits based on type of compensation adjustment	·				
	*Run simulations only within a specific fund,					
B-55	department, cost center, project, grant or object code.	Required				
D 00	department, ecot content, project, grant or object code.	Required				
B-56	*Specify account ranges for simulation.	Required				
	*Input unlimited number of assumptions in each	•				
B-57	simulation.	Required				
	*Simulate from budget detail, as well as the ability to					
B-58	specify percent increase or decrease on accounts.	Required				
	*Charify a dellar value to paleulate nor detail item					
B-59	*Specify a dollar value to calculate per detail item, such as a \$100.00 bonus per position.	Desired				
	*Ability to specify a number of items per department at					
B-60	a specified cost. (i.e. for computers, training,	Desired				
D-00	Christmas bonus, etc.)	Desired				
	Ability to designate related accounts so that changes to					
B-61	one account will automatically update other accounts, such	Required				
	as benefits updating with changes in salary.	·				
B-62	Allows authorized users to purge budget versions	Required				
B-63	Allows authorized user to load final budget directly to the	Demoined				
D-03	general ledger	Required				
B-64	Provides tools for printing and posting proposed and final	Required				
D-04	budget documents to the county's website	Required				
	Allows for targeted compensation adjustments based on					
B-65	common criteria (eg. Salary scale decompression where	Desired				
2 00	employees in a given step are provided a different %	20004				
	increase than employees at a higher/lower step).					
		dget Maintena	ince	T		
B-66	Tracks budget amounts at the line item level in the chart of accounts.	Required				
	Tracks the original budget and amendments made during					
B-67	the year; is able to distinguish between the two.	Required				
	Allows authorized users to amend the budget during the					
B-68	year and provides an audit trail of those amendments.	Required				
Stores the	e following information when a budget					
	nt/amendment is made:					
B-69	*Type of change	Desired				
B-70	*Reason for change	Desired				
B-71	*Original requestor of change	Desired				
B-72	*Approvers of change	Desired				
B-73	*User making change	Required				
B-74	*Date and time of change	Required				
B-75	*Date and time of change  *Date of Council approval (if required)	Desired				
	*Comments/notes					
B-76 B-77	*Scanned and attached documentation	Desired				
	*Other, user-defined	Required				
B-78	,	Desired				
B-79	Allow intrafund transfers of budget from one department to another, through workflow, with appropriate permissions	Doguirod				
9ו-ט	another, through workflow, with appropriate permissions and approvals.	Required				
	Allows intrafund transfers of funding between line items					
B-80	within a single department, through workflow, with	Required				
- 00	appropriate permissions and approvals.	Manda				
	Prompts users to input appropriate transfer accounts when					
B-81	making interfund transfers (funds must be balanced	Required				
	between expenditures and revenues)	<u> </u>				
		D				
B-82	Provides internal controls over budget adjustments.	Required				

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 16 of 97

	Budgeting						
		Required/		VENDOR			
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments		
	Supports the evaluation of prior year activity by period to			KEO! OHOL	Commente		
B-84	create trends on a period-by-period basis	Desired					
B-85	Maintain original and most recent (after amendments) budget for reporting purposes	Required					
B-86	Provides budgetary control (open, warn, prevent) at the account level to control spending based on user-defined criteria.	Required					
B-87	Provides budgetary control (open, warn, prevent) at any account segment consolidation to control spending (ie. For all accounts with a location code, for all accounts in a project).	Desired					
	Multi-Year and	Capital Improv	vement Budget	ing			
B-88	Accommodates multi-year projects for budget purposes, to include life-to-date appropriations, life-to-date expenditures, and life-to-date reveues by source	Required					
B-89	Allows user to view the original budget (annual appropriations) for a multi-year project (excluding encumbrances and carry-forward amounts) of budget balances	Required					
B-90	Allows for multiple funding sources for multi-year projects and grants	Required					
B-91	Tracks budget, expenditures, and funding sources for grants and multi-year funds	Required					
B-92	Can export project data to project management software	Desired					
B-93	Can import project data to project management software	Desired					
		ire year Forec	asting				
B-94	Provides a budget model or framework for forecasting a	Required					
Haa rayan	minimum of five years into the future ue trending and forecasting capabilities including:		1				
B-95	*Straight line projection	Poguirod	1				
B-95	*Percentage based on last year actual	Required					
B-90 B-97	*Percentage based on last year budgeted	Required					
B-98	*Other, user-defined	Required Required	+				
	nditure forecasting capabilities based on import/ integration fr		d GL modules				
including:	iditate forecasting capabilities based on import integration in	om the payron and	d OL Modules				
B-99	*Salary and benefits account totals with ability to apply varying percent increases to each fiscal year's forecast	Required					
B-100	*Operating expense account totals with ability to apply varying percent increases to each fiscal year's forecast	Required					
B-101	*Ability to inflate specific object or object group differently from other salary/benefit/ operating expense inflation factors (e.g. apply higher % increase to utility costs)	Required					
B-102	Allows multiple users to build, save, and share budget forecasting scenarios	Required					
B-103	Provides for unlimited budget forecasting models to be saved; groups by fiscal year	Required					
B-104	Allows users to enter and store notes and comments and attach supporting documentation to each budget forecast model	Required					
B-105	Allows budget forecasts/models to be named	Required					
		Year Budget F	Projections				
B-106	Can trend current fiscal year revenue/expenditure based on YTD activity.	Requirea					
B-107	Allows users to manually input specific amounts and override trends for specific accounts or groups of accounts	Required					
B-108	Has the ability to trend current fiscal year revenue/expenditure based on five year history	Required					
Utilizes the	e following trending methods and allows user to apply trendin	ng method at the a	iccount/account se	gment level:			
B-109	*Based on actual budget remaining in fiscal year	Required	T T	-			
	•		-				

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 17 of 97

	Budgeting						
		Required/		VENDOR			
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments		
B-110	*Based on current YTD and last year's actual	Required					
	position-based payroll & benefit budgeting giving authorized ι	ser ability to drill o	lown to detail in	formation for each i	individual position included in salary		
	expense account. Position detail should include:		1	Γ			
B-111	*Position number	Required					
B-112	*Employee number holding position	Required					
B-113	*Employee name holding position	Required					
B-114	*Grade/step level	Required					
B-115	*Salary (calculated by system)	Required					
B-116	*Budgeted hours (full/part time employee)  *Hire date for employee holding position	Required					
B-117	*Title (position description)	Required					
B-118	. ,	Required					
B-119 B-120	*Budget amount for position  *Budget date	Required					
B-120	*Current benefits (health insurance, VRS, FICA)	Required Required					
B-121	Includes benefits in personnel cost calculations	•					
	User can elect to recognize encumbrances as expended	Required					
B-123	for budgeting/ forcasting purposes  Automatically calculates and update assigned accounts as	Required					
B-124	a by-product of changing other accounts. (i.e. adjust FICA to be a specific percentage of salary)	Required					
B-125	Can calculate the budget in one account based on the number of employees in another account (i.e. \$100.00 per full-time employee for training.)	Desired					
B-126	Ability to project and report on end of year accruals (e.g., payroll, taxes receivable).	Required					
B-127	Allows multiple users to build, save, and share current year budget projections	Required					
B-128	Provides for unlimited current year budget projections to be saved; groups by fiscal year	Required					
B-129	Allows users to enter and store notes and comments and attach supporting documentation to each budget projection	Required					
B-130	Allows budget projections to be named	Required					
B-131	Accomodates COLA increases, merit increases, step increases, and bonuses compensation scenarios; automatically adjusts benefits based on type of compensation adjustment	Required					
B-132	Allows for targeted compensation adjustments based on common criteria (eg. Salary scale decompression where employees in a given step are provided a different % increase than employees at a higher/lower step).	Required					
		Reporting					
B-133	Ability to export budget data to all formats identified in G-1	Required					
B-134	Ability to import budget data from all formats identified in G-1	Required					
B-135	Integrates with common desktop publishing applications for producing budget documents (e.g. Adobe Acrobat, MS Word, MS Excel).	Required					
B-136	Incorporates user-friendly ad hoc report writing tool(s)	Required					
B-137	Allows users to save ad-hoc queries and reports, either to an individual report library or shared report library	Required					
	ncludes the following pre-loaded reports (current and previou	•	ılti-year funds w	here applicable):			
B-138	*Budget adjustments made during the year.	Required					
B-139	*Consolidated budget at any level of the chart of account structure. (ie. All travel-related objects)	Required					
B-140	*Original budget, budget adjustment detail, and final budget for selected (current and/or prior) years.	Required					
B-141	*Comparative budget to actual revenue reports for multiple years or periods.	Required					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 18 of 97

	Budgeting					
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR ESPONSE	Comments	
B-142	Provides wildcard searching ability on account descriptions or notes	Required				
B-143	Allows "drill-down" from any line item in a system generated report to budget and GL transaction detail.	Required				
B-144	Provides real-time reporting on current and prior year balances	Required				
B-145	Provides access to GL budget-to-actual reports by user- defined fields, such as by funds, organizations, or accounts.	Required				
B-146	Produces budget worksheets by department	Required				
B-147	Provide for on-screen lookup of expenditure history per General Ledger Account Number	Required				

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 19 of 97

	Fixed Asset Inventory						
		Required/		VENDOR			
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired eneral Function	 nality	RESPONSE	Comments		
FA-1	Fully integrates with other modules, including General Ledger and Accounts Payable	Required					
FA-2	Automatically selects the appropriate general ledger account for changes based on the type of asset being changed/added/deleted	Required					
FA-3	Allows entries to general ledger to be reviewed prior to posting	Required					
FA-4	Has capability to track construction in progress over multiple years, adding cost information and suspending depreciation until completion	Desired					
FA-5	Tracks fixed assets over the county's capitalization threshold (currently \$5,000) with all pertinent data	Required					
FA-6	Has capability to track equipment or furnishings which may not meet capitalization thresholds (such as tablets) for inventory purposes only; does not depreciate nor post those entries or changes to GL fixed asset accounts	Desired					
FA-7	Inventory for equipment under \$5,000 includes fields for serial number, telephone numbers, IMEI, passwords, owner name, owner department, and user-defined.	Desired					
FA-8	Accomodates modifications to asset cost due to improvements or replacements of the asset; maintains pertinent information on asset changes/ updates	Desired					
FA-9	Automatically generates entries to fixed asset module and general ledger (subject to approval) when A/P is processed based on account number and/or a fixed asset flag on requisition or invoice entry.	Required					
FA-10	Allows a user to manually flag a purchase as a fixed asset at the time of purchase or requisition	Required					
FA-11	Allows user to set and update per unit dollar threshold amount for a purchase to be considered a fixed asset	Required					
FA-12	Transfers data from the purchase order to the fixed asset record	Required					
FA-13	Capitalize and depreciate assets based on user defined thresholds and preferences (depreciation method)	Required					
FA-14	Accomodates multiple depreciation methods, particularly various straight-line depreciation conventions	Desired					
FA-15	Accomodates the initial entry of life-to-date depreciation amounts that may be different from calculations due to depreciation rules in effect when purchased; applies depreciation based on rules to remainder of asset's useful life.	Required					
FA-16	Records, recognizes, and capitalizes assets that are subsidized by third-party entities for the county, such as the federal or state government; maintains a record for revenue source for asset	Desired					
FA-17	Records cost at acquisition; allowing authorized user to override (in cases of donations, partial values, etc.)	Required					
FA-18	Allows authorized users to modify assets with notes field to document reason for changes and audit trail	Required					
FA-19	Allows departmental users read-only access to fixed asset information	Required					
FA-20	Accomodates drill-down into A/P and purchasing module from fixed assets to view linked POs, checks and vendor file information	Required					
FA-21	Accomodates an unlimited number of fixed asset records	Required					
FA-22	Fully complies with GASB fixed asset reporting standards	Required					
FA-23	Supports the entry of unique, county-generated fixed asset tag numbers	Required					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 20 of 97

	Fixed Asset Inventory						
		Required/		VENDOR			
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments		
	Has an indicator/ flag for when the asset is disposed with						
FA-24	disposal code (eg. sold, donated, disposed, recycled, etc.)	Required					
	and narrative space	•					
ccommo	odates the following asset disposal processes, with the						
	customize workflow routines for each process or the						
alue of t	he asset:						
FA-25	*Public Auction with third party or county staff	Desired					
FA-26	*Online sale/ auction	Desired					
FA-27	*Obsolescence, damage, wrecked	Desired					
FA-28	*Junk/ disposal as scrap	Desired					
FA-29	*Transfer to internal entities	Desired					
FA-30	*Donation	Desired					
FA-31	*Used for Parts	Desired					
FA-32	*Trade-in	Desired					
FA-33	Allows for notes for asset disposal to record processes	Desired					
	such as removal of hard drive  Records multiple information fields related to asset						
FA-34	disposal (e.g., condition of asset, mileage, etc.)	Desired					
				1			
FA-35	Generates journal entry edit reports for approval prior to	Required					
	posting any fixed asset transactions to the General Ledger	<u> </u>					
	Allows the fiscal year records to be frozen or locked once						
FA-36	the audit is completed; prevents changes to the record	Desired					
	prior to the date of lock		Ļ				
		t Entry & Mai	ntenance				
FA-37	Automatically assigns unique asset numbers	Required					
FA-38	Allows users to copy an existing asset record to	Desired					
FA-30	prepopulate fields for the entry of a new asset	Desireu					
FA-39	Accomodates department, fund, asset type and location	Required					
etahlieh	classifications for each asset  the following categories and classes of assets at a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
ninimum	• •						
FA-40	*Buildings and improvements	Required					
FA-41	*Improvements other than buildings	Required					
FA-42	*Furniture and fixtures	Required					
FA-43	*Machinery and equipment	Required					
FA-44	*Land	Required					
FA-45	*Infrastructure	Required					
FA-46	*Vehicles	Required					
FA-47	*Intangibles	Required					
FA-48	*Construction in progress	Required					
FA-49	*Other, user-defined	Required					
FA-50	Tracks leased assets for the duration of the lease	Required					
FA-51	Accommodates a minimum of 10 user-defined classes	Desired					
	within each asset category	Desireu					
	s the following information for each asset in the fixed						
sset inve	-						
FA-52	*Asset number	Required					
FA-53	*Property tag number	Required	ļ				
FA-54	*Property ID number/ Tax ID number	Required	1	1			
FA-55	*Chart of accounts distribution	Required	1	1			
FA-56	*Department	Required		-			
FA-57	*Description	Required		-			
FA-58	*Type	Required					
FA-59	*Original Purchase Order Number	Required					
FA-60	*Fund	Required					
FA-61	*GL account code for expenditure	Required		-			
FA-62	*Source of historical cost/ value	Required	1	1			
FA-63	*Transfer Dates	Required	1	1	<u> </u>		
FA-64	*Acquisition date	Required	1	1			
FA-65	*In-service date (depreciation begin date)	Required			1		

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 21 of 97

	Fixed Asset Inventory						
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired	VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments			
FA-66	*Condition	Required					
FA-67	*Status (e.g., inactive, disposed)	Required					
FA-68	*Value basis	Desired					
FA-69	*Vendor number	Required					
FA-70	*Vendor name	Required					
FA-71	*Original check number/ EFT number	Required					
FA-72	*Manufacturer name	Required					
FA-73	*Model year	Required					
FA-74	*Model	Required					
FA-75	*Serial number/ VIN	Required					
FA-76	*Location	Required					
FA-77	*Warranty/maintenance agreement information	Desired					
FA-78	*Disposal code and related information	Required					
FA-79	*Source of funds, multiple (e.g., grant, bond series, state or federal funding, donation)	Required					
FA-80	*Estimated useful life	Required					
FA-81	*Depreciation method	Required					
FA-82	*Depreciation convention	Required					
FA-83	*Other, user-defined	Required					
FA-84	Integrate with the county's GIS database for the purpose of tracking the geographical location of land and building assets	Desired					
FA-85	Allows users to attach documents and files to an asset record	Required					
FA-86	Accomodates the transfer assets from one organization/department code to another, individually or in groups based on user-defined criteria	Required					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 22 of 97

	Fixed Asset Inventory					
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments	
		Depreciatio	n			
FA-87	Utilizes generally accepted user selected depreciation methods to depreciate designated assets; calculates appropriate depreciation from the in-service date based on depreciation convention in use until asset is fully depreciated and accumulated depreciation equals the asset's historical cost	Required				
FA-88	Captures accumulated depreciation balance at the date of transfer or disposal	Required				
FA-89	Reports depreciation, sortable by existing fields such as by asset, type, general ledger account code or any other field in the asset record	Required				
FA-90	Allows authorized users to make manual changes to depreciation	Required				
FA-91	Allows authorized user to select depreciation convention (eg. Half year depreciation in first year of depreciation, monthly depreciation, etc.)	Required				
FA-92	Allows authorized user to update or change depreciation information for a group of assets	Required				
FA-93	Stores the GL depreciation expense account with the record	Required				
FA-94	Calculates depreciation expense for user defined periods of time	Required				
FA-95	Provides an automatic calculation of depreciation changes at period end	Required				
FA-96	Inactivates retired/ sold/ disposed assets on a scheduled or user-defined basis, after review	Required				
FA-97	Maintains and track non-depreciating assets (e.g., land, construction in progress)	Required				
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Reporting				
FA-98	Ability to export data to all formats identified in G-1 through G-16	Required				
FA-99	Ability to import data from all formats identified in G-1 through G-16	Required				
FA-100	Incorporates user-friendly ad hoc report writing tool(s)	Required				
FA-101	Allows users to save ad-hoc queries and reports, either to an individual report library or shared report library	Required				
FA-102	Allows user to query information or generate reports on fixed assets by user-defined criteria such as by general ledger account code, location, activity, and asset class.	Required				
FA-103	Allows users to inquire or generate reports of assets based on department, category code, or other descriptions such as serial number	Required				
FA-104	Generates inquiries or reports listings of assets by any system-defined field, such as location, category, department, and value	Required				
FA-105	Allows users to generate report on assets based on funding source	Required				
FA-106	Generates a report of asset changes for a specific period, including but not limited to additions, transfers, disposals, and depreciation by asset, type, and general ledger account code	Required			_	

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 23 of 97

		Purchasing		VENDOR	
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		RESPONSE	Comments
ILEIII #		eral Functionality		RESPONSE	Comments
	Provides a purchasing module which is integrated with all	erai i unctionality			I
P-1	other system modules including general ledger, fixed assets,	Required			
	budgeting, and accounts payable				
P-2	Allows user to drill-down to supporting documents or	Required			
Γ-2	transactions throughout the purchasing module	Required			
	Allows users to inquire as to status of a transaction, including				
P-3	current workflow location and procurement stage at any point	Required			
	in the process  Verifies budget availability at the time of a requisition,				
P-4	purchase order, or modification (budget less expenditures	Required			
	and other encumbrances)	rtoquii ou			
P-5	Provide notification of completed approval actions through	Demoined			
P-3	workflow	Required			
P-6	Routes requisitions and purchase orders using workflow	Required			
	based on predefined procurement rules and dollar amount	- roquirou			
P-7	Requires electronic signatures through workflow for approval	Required			
	of purchase orders and requisitions  Notifies users either via email or a dashboard that	-			
P-8	requisitions or purchase orders require their approval	Required			
	Uploads transaction detail from third party purchasing card				
P-9	applications with detail applied to purchase orders and/or the	Required			
	general ledger appropriately	-			
	Prints purchase orders in a configurable print-image format,				
P-10	not dependent on screen layouts; provides template for POs	Required			
D 44	Cupports the use of NICD commodity and a	D			
P-11	Supports the use of NIGP commodity codes  Allows users to view commodity codes and their respective	Desired			
P-12	descriptions via drop-down menus	Desired			
	descriptions via drop-down menus	Vendor File			
D 40	Utilizes the same vendor file for the purchasing				
P-13	application/module as all other applications/modules	Required			
Provides a	a vendor file that supports the following fields:				
P-14	*A system generated, unique, sequential vendor number	Required			
	that is not the vendor's EIN or SSN	•			
P-15	*At least 5 characters for vendor numbers	Required			
P-16	*A minimum of 50 characters for the vendor name	Required			
P-17	*One-time vendor indicator	Required			
P-18	*Type of vendor (i.e., corporation, 1099, individual)	Required			
P-19	*Vendor tax ID	Required			
P-20	*Multiple telephone number fields	Required			
P-21	*Fields for multiple addresses (with type indicator)	Required			
P-22	*Fields for multiple email addresses (with type indicator)	Required			
P-23	*Designated point of contact	Required			
P-24	*Comment or memo field (unlimited text)	Required			
P-25	*Status- Active, inactive vendor, under contract	Required			
P-26	*Flag for non-compliance/debarment with the ability to record related information	Required			
P-27	*Vendor withholding	Required			
P-28	*ACH, routing, and bank information	Required			
	*Indicator for which 1099 form and box the vendor				
P-29	should receive	Required			
P-30	*Discount terms	Desired			
P-31	*Emergency vendor designation	Desired			
P-32	*Other, user defined	Desired			
P-33	Allows users to search (using wildcards) the vendor file by	Doguirod			
	any data field	Required			
P-34	Produces mailing labels from the vendor file	Required			
P-35	Maintains a complete vendor history until purged by user	Required			
P-36	Ability to attach documents to a vendor's record	Required	ļ		
P-37	Maintains an audit log of all changes to the vendor file	Required			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 24 of 97

P-38 ver Ha refr P-39 bee pa' ver  P-40 Alli pel P-41 Alli pel P-42 GL ver  P-43 Acc ele P-44 Alli P-45 Asc P-46 Su P-47 Asc Ch P-48 rec to o Ch P-49 but app	Description of Requirement as ability to merge vendors while maintaining historical endor data for each original vendor as a process for payment of one-time vendors (e.g Tax study study), as a process for payment of one-time vendor file does not ecome overburdened by vendors set up for one-time endors. Also facilitates expedited entry of one-time endors.  Illows users to mass delete vendors after a user-defined eriod of inactivity.  Illows users to mass inactivate vendors after a user-defined eriod of inactivity.  L transaction detail retains vendor name information even if endor is inactivated/deleted from vendor database.  Commodates attached scanned documents & files to an ectronic requisition, for viewing or print flows users to add and delete attached documents (with ecurity)  aintains the date, time and user that attached a document apart of the audit trail supports at least a 6 character requisition number sesigns sequential requisition numbers thecks available budget by line item and stops the equisition if over total appropriation; allows authorized users	Required/ Desired  Desired  Desired  Required  Required  Requisitions  Required  Required  Required  Required  Required  Required  Required  Required  Required  Required		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments
P-38	as ability to merge vendors while maintaining historical endor data for each original vendor as a process for payment of one-time vendors (e.g Tax study, utility refunds, etc.) so that vendor file does not ecome overburdened by vendors set up for one-time ayments. Also facilitates expedited entry of one-time endors.  Illows users to mass delete vendors after a user-defined eriod of inactivity.  Illows users to mass inactivate vendors after a user-defined eriod of inactivity.  L transaction detail retains vendor name information even if endor is inactivated/deleted from vendor database.  ccommodates attached scanned documents & files to an ectronic requisition, for viewing or print equipated and delete attached documents (with ecurity)  aintains the date, time and user that attached a document is part of the audit trail upports at least a 6 character requisition number sesigns sequential requisition numbers hecks available budget by line item and stops the	Desired Desired  Desired  Required Required Requisitions Required Required Required Required Required			Comments
P-38 ver Ha refr P-39 bee pa' ver  P-40 Alli pel P-41 Alli pel P-42 ver  P-43 Ac ele P-44 Alli sec P-45 Ma as P-46 Su P-47 As: P-48 rec to 6 P-49 but appl	as ability to merge vendors while maintaining historical endor data for each original vendor as a process for payment of one-time vendors (e.g Tax study, utility refunds, etc.) so that vendor file does not ecome overburdened by vendors set up for one-time ayments. Also facilitates expedited entry of one-time endors.  Illows users to mass delete vendors after a user-defined eriod of inactivity.  Illows users to mass inactivate vendors after a user-defined eriod of inactivity.  L transaction detail retains vendor name information even if endor is inactivated/deleted from vendor database.  ccommodates attached scanned documents & files to an ectronic requisition, for viewing or print equipated and delete attached documents (with ecurity)  aintains the date, time and user that attached a document is part of the audit trail upports at least a 6 character requisition number sesigns sequential requisition numbers hecks available budget by line item and stops the	Required Required Desired Requisitions Required Required Required Required			
P-39 ber par yer par y	as a process for payment of one-time vendors (e.g Tax sfunds, utility refunds, etc.) so that vendor file does not ecome overburdened by vendors set up for one-time ayments. Also facilitates expedited entry of one-time endors.  Illows users to mass delete vendors after a user-defined eriod of inactivity.  Illows users to mass inactivate vendors after a user-defined eriod of inactivity.  L transaction detail retains vendor name information even if endor is inactivated/deleted from vendor database.  ccommodates attached scanned documents & files to an ectronic requisition, for viewing or print (with ecurity)  aintains the date, time and user that attached a document is part of the audit trail (upports at least a 6 character requisition number sesigns sequential requisition numbers (hecks available budget by line item and stops the	Required Required Desired Requisitions Required Required Required Required			
P-40   P-40   P-41   P-41   P-42   P-42   P-42   P-43   P-44   Alli   Sec   P-45   Ma   P-46   Su   P-47   As:   P-48   P-48   P-49   D-49   D	efunds, utility refunds, etc.) so that vendor file does not ecome overburdened by vendors set up for one-time ayments. Also facilitates expedited entry of one-time endors.  Illows users to mass delete vendors after a user-defined eriod of inactivity.  Illows users to mass inactivate vendors after a user-defined eriod of inactivity.  L transaction detail retains vendor name information even if endor is inactivated/deleted from vendor database.  ccommodates attached scanned documents & files to an ectronic requisition, for viewing or print equivalent (with ecurity)  aintains the date, time and user that attached a document is part of the audit trail upports at least a 6 character requisition number sesigns sequential requisition numbers hecks available budget by line item and stops the	Required Required Desired Requisitions Required Required Required Required			
P-39 ber pay ver P-40 Alli per P-41 P-42 P-42 P-43 Ac ele P-44 Alli ser P-45 As P-46 Su P-47 As: P-48 rec to 6 P-49 bur applications of the per P-49 bur page page page page page page page page	ecome overburdened by vendors set up for one-time ayments. Also facilitates expedited entry of one-time endors.  Illows users to mass delete vendors after a user-defined eriod of inactivity.  Illows users to mass inactivate vendors after a user-defined eriod of inactivity.  L transaction detail retains vendor name information even if endor is inactivated/deleted from vendor database.  Commodates attached scanned documents & files to an ectronic requisition, for viewing or print (with ecurity)  aintains the date, time and user that attached a document is part of the audit trail (upports at least a 6 character requisition number sesigns sequential requisition numbers)	Required Required Desired Requisitions Required Required Required Required			
P-40 Alli per P-42 GL ver P-43 Ac ele P-44 Alli sec P-45 As P-46 Su P-47 As: P-48 rec Ch P-49 but applied to the per P-49 but applied to the p	ayments. Also facilitates expedited entry of one-time endors.  Illows users to mass delete vendors after a user-defined eriod of inactivity.  Illows users to mass inactivate vendors after a user-defined eriod of inactivity.  L transaction detail retains vendor name information even if endor is inactivated/deleted from vendor database.  ccommodates attached scanned documents & files to an ectronic requisition, for viewing or print llows users to add and delete attached documents (with ecurity)  aintains the date, time and user that attached a document is part of the audit trail upports at least a 6 character requisition number sesigns sequential requisition numbers hecks available budget by line item and stops the	Required Required Desired Requisitions Required Required Required Required			
P-40 Alli per P-41 Alli per P-42 Ver P-43 Acc ele P-44 Alli sec P-45 As P-46 Su P-47 As: P-48 rec Ch P-49 but app Lie	endors.  Illows users to mass delete vendors after a user-defined eriod of inactivity.  Illows users to mass inactivate vendors after a user-defined eriod of inactivity.  L transaction detail retains vendor name information even if endor is inactivated/deleted from vendor database.  ccommodates attached scanned documents & files to an ectronic requisition, for viewing or print llows users to add and delete attached documents (with ecurity)  aintains the date, time and user that attached a document is part of the audit trail upports at least a 6 character requisition number sesigns sequential requisition numbers hecks available budget by line item and stops the	Required  Desired  Requisitions  Required  Required  Required  Required			
P-40 pei P-41 Alli pei P-42 GL ver P-43 Acc ele P-44 Alli P-44 sec P-45 Ma as P-46 Su P-47 As: Ch P-48 rec to c P-49 but appl	eriod of inactivity.  Illows users to mass inactivate vendors after a user-defined eriod of inactivity.  L transaction detail retains vendor name information even if endor is inactivated/deleted from vendor database.  ccommodates attached scanned documents & files to an ectronic requisition, for viewing or print ecurity)  aintains the date, time and user that attached a document is part of the audit trail eupports at least a 6 character requisition number sesigns sequential requisition numbers hecks available budget by line item and stops the	Required  Desired  Requisitions  Required  Required  Required  Required			
P-41 Alli pel P-42 GL ver P-43 Acc ele P-44 Alli sec P-45 Ma P-46 Su P-47 As: P-48 rec to 6 P-49 but	Illows users to mass inactivate vendors after a user-defined eriod of inactivity.  L transaction detail retains vendor name information even if endor is inactivated/deleted from vendor database.  ccommodates attached scanned documents & files to an ectronic requisition, for viewing or print lows users to add and delete attached documents (with ecurity)  aintains the date, time and user that attached a document is part of the audit trail upports at least a 6 character requisition number sesigns sequential requisition numbers hecks available budget by line item and stops the	Required  Desired  Requisitions  Required  Required  Required  Required			
P-41 pel P-42 ver  P-43 Acc ele P-44 Allo P-45 Ma as P-46 Su P-47 As: Ch P-48 rec to 0 P-49 but	commodates attached scanned documents & files to an ectronic requisition, for viewing or print llows users to add and delete attached documents (with ecurity) aintains the date, time and user that attached a document s part of the audit trail upports at least a 6 character requisition number seigns sequential requisition numbers hecks available budget by line item and stops the	Desired Requisitions Required Required Required Required Required			
P-42 GL ver  P-43 Acrele P-44 Alli sec P-45 Ma as P-46 Su P-47 As: Ch P-48 rec to c P-49 buc app	L transaction detail retains vendor name information even if endor is inactivated/deleted from vendor database.  ccommodates attached scanned documents & files to an ectronic requisition, for viewing or print llows users to add and delete attached documents (with ecurity)  aintains the date, time and user that attached a document is part of the audit trail upports at least a 6 character requisition number sesigns sequential requisition numbers hecks available budget by line item and stops the	Requisitions Required Required Required Required			
P-42 ver  P-43 Ac ele  P-44 Set  P-45 Ma  P-46 Su  P-47 As:  Ch  P-48 rec  to 6  P-49 but  appli	commodates attached scanned documents & files to an ectronic requisition, for viewing or print llows users to add and delete attached documents (with ecurity) aintains the date, time and user that attached a document s part of the audit trail upports at least a 6 character requisition number ssigns sequential requisition numbers hecks available budget by line item and stops the	Requisitions Required Required Required Required			
P-43 ele P-44 Set P-45 Ma as P-46 Su P-47 As: Ch P-48 rec to 6 P-49 but	ectronic requisition, for viewing or print flows users to add and delete attached documents (with ecurity) aintains the date, time and user that attached a document s part of the audit trail upports at least a 6 character requisition number ssigns sequential requisition numbers hecks available budget by line item and stops the	Required Required Required Required			
P-43 ele P-44 Set P-45 Ma as P-46 Su P-47 As: Ch P-48 rec to 6 P-49 but	ectronic requisition, for viewing or print flows users to add and delete attached documents (with ecurity) aintains the date, time and user that attached a document s part of the audit trail upports at least a 6 character requisition number ssigns sequential requisition numbers hecks available budget by line item and stops the	Required Required Required			
P-44 All sec P-45 Ma as P-46 Su P-47 As: Ch P-48 rec to 6 P-49 but	llows users to add and delete attached documents (with ecurity) aintains the date, time and user that attached a document spart of the audit trail upports at least a 6 character requisition number ssigns sequential requisition numbers hecks available budget by line item and stops the	Required Required Required			
P-44 sec P-45 Ma as P-46 Su P-47 As: Ch P-48 rec to 6 Ch P-49 bug	ecurity) laintains the date, time and user that attached a document spart of the audit trail supports at least a 6 character requisition number seigns sequential requisition numbers hecks available budget by line item and stops the	Required Required			
P-45 Ma as P-46 Su P-47 As:  P-48 rec to 6 Ch P-49 but app	aintains the date, time and user that attached a document s part of the audit trail upports at least a 6 character requisition number ssigns sequential requisition numbers hecks available budget by line item and stops the	Required			
P-45 as P-46 Su P-47 As: Ch P-48 rec to 6 P-49 but	s part of the audit trail upports at least a 6 character requisition number ssigns sequential requisition numbers hecks available budget by line item and stops the	Required			
P-46 Su P-47 As: Ch P-48 rec to 0 Ch P-49 buq	upports at least a 6 character requisition number ssigns sequential requisition numbers hecks available budget by line item and stops the				
P-48 rec to 0 Ch P-49 but app	hecks available budget by line item and stops the	Required			
P-48 rec to 0 Ch P-49 but ap		•			
to o Ch P-49 buo ap	equipition if ever total appropriation; allows outhorized upor				
P-49 bud		Required			
P-49 bud	override				
ap <sub>l</sub>	hecks available budget by department (and/or user defined udget groupings) and stops the requisition if over total	Dogwined			
He	oppropriation; allows authorized users to override	Required			
P_50	ser has option to copy an existing requisition when creating				
a n	new one	Desired			
Maintains the	e following data for purchase requisitions:				
P-51	*Department originating request	Required			
P-52	*Requestor	Required			
P-53	*Approver(s)	Required			
P-54	*Date of request	Required			
P-55	*Effective date (see below)	Desired			
P-56	*Requested delivery date  *Shipping address	Required			
P-57 P-58	*Delivery instructions	Required			
P-59	*Delivery contact person (county employee)	Required Required	+		
P-60	*Delivery contact information	Required			
P-61	*Vendor number	Required			
P-62	*Vendor contact person	Required			
P-63	*Delivery method	Required			
P-64	*Comments	Desired			
P-65	*Quantity requested	Required			
P-66	*Unit of measure	Required			
P-67	*Unit price	Required			
P-68	*Extended price	Required			
P-69	*Description (unlimited)	Required			
P-70	*GL/expense account number (accommodates multiple)	Required			
P-71	*Freight/shipping charges	Required			
P-72	*Other, user-defined fields	Required	1		
	aptures the effective date of requisitions (i.e., for	Danima d			
	equisitions submitted at fiscal year end for purchases at the eginning of the next fiscal year)	Desired			
Alle	llows approvers to reject all or a part of a requisition (i.e.,				
P-74 reje	eject some of the line items)	Desired			
P-75 Re	estricts generation of purchase requisitions for a epartment to authorized personnel in that department	Required			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 25 of 97

Purchasing					
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments
ILCIII #	Accommodates varying process rules depending on the type	Desired		KESFONSE	Comments
P-76	of item being requisitioned, requestor, and/or total amount of requisition	Required			
P-77	Assigns requisition to appropriate fiscal year based on effective date	Required			
P-78	Provides a decentralized purchase requisition process allowing authorized department personnel to enter requisitions directly or via web browser	Required			
P-79	Supports a paperless requisition approval process with user-defined (and possibly multiple) levels of approval and routing	Required			
P-80	Allows user to view the status of a requisition, purchase order, receipt status, and invoice/payable status at any time	Required			
P-81	Allows a requisition to be placed on hold to a specific date or indefinitely	Required			
P-82	Accommodates/ prompts for the merging of multiple requisitions into one purchase order	Desired			
P-83	Accommodates the splitting of a requisition into multiple purchase orders	Desired			
		urchase Orders			
P-84	Converts requisitions to purchase orders upon approval	Required			
P-85	Carries all attached documentation forward when a requisition is converted to a purchase order at the user's option	Required			
P-86	Carries comments made on the requisition forward to the purchase order at the user's option	Required			
P-87	Facilitates the entry of recurring purchase orders without requiring the PO information to be rekeyed	Required			
P-88	Prints purchase orders on a laser printer	Required			
P-89	Has a customizable template for purchase orders; can print on pre-printed forms or create form on blank paper	Required			
P-90	Prints attachments with a purchase order at the user's option	Required			
P-91	Supports electronic distribution of purchase orders via email	Required			
P-92	Accommodates e-mail attachments with a purchase order, at the user's option  Prints multiple copies of purchase orders at once with an	Required			
P-93	identifier on the form (e.g., vendor copy, finance copy, requestor copy)	Required			
P-94	Allows authorized users to change the GL account number on a purchase order until invoice is paid	Required			
P-95	Automatically notifies requisitioner when the account number has been changed	Desired			
P-96	Allows reprinting/ printing of duplicate Purchase Orders	Required			
P-97	Accommodates multiple GL numbers on one purchase order, with amount allocated to each GL account	Required			
P-98	Allows user to post partial purchases to specific line item of PO and flags if purchase amount exceeds amount allocated to the specific line item.	Required			
P-99	Provides that payment can exceed PO for freight/shipping charges if the FOB field is checked	Required			
P-100	Identifies funding sources on purchase order	Desired			
P-101	System prompts for the matching of accounts payable invoices to purchase orders on A/P entry, based on vendor	Required			
P-102	Accommodates blanket purchase orders	Required			
P-103	Maintains a full audit trail including dates, user names/IDs, and activity for purchase orders	Required			
P-104	Allows authorized users to modify the purchase order without having to void the entire purchase order	Desired			
P-105	Prompts user to reprint or resend PO when it has been modified	Desired			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 26 of 97

	Purchasing					
		Required/		VENDOR		
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments	
P-106	Clearly indicates purchase order has been modified or changed on reprinted version; tracks the version number of the change with audit trail information	Desired				
P-107	Accommodates change orders or modifications to purchase orders and track the version number and changes	Required				
P-108	Allow users to drill down to purchase order detail	Required				
P-109	Allows authorized user to liquidate purchase orders	Required				
P-110	Allows users to copy recurring purchase orders from current or previous fiscal year when creating a new PO	Required				
P-111	Requires electronic signatures on purchase orders	Required				
P-112	Stores attachments with every Purchase Order; supports multiple file types (please list)	Required				
P-113	Allows authorized users to void purchase orders; generates notices to requestor and vendor	Required				
P-114	Allows users to bypass the requisition process and get a purchase order number based on security and user defined procurement rules	Required				
P-115	Accommodates an unlimited description field on purchase order	Required				
P-116	Records purchase source type (i.e. sole source, blanket, competitive bid, annual quote, etc.)	Required				
P-117	Includes a purchase source type comments field	Desired				
P-118	Allows authorized users to change the vendor associated with a purchase order; routes notifications to appropriate parties	Desired				
P-119	Allows a purchase order to be placed on hold to a specific date or indefinitely	Required				
P-120	Prompts user to liquidate purchase orders at fiscal year end; allows for the matching of purchase orders to invoices paid	Desired				
		Reporting				
P-121	Ability to export data to all formats identified in G-1 through G-16	Required				
P-122	Ability to import data from all formats identified in G-1 through G-16	Desired				
P-123	Incorporates user-friendly ad hoc report writing tool(s)	Required				
P-124	Allows users to save ad-hoc queries and reports, either to an individual report library or shared report library	Required				
P-125	Allows user to create form letter templates and populate form letters from existing or ad hoc reports for emailing or mailing.	Desired				
P-126	Can inquire on or generate a report of all activity for a specific vendor (for specific date range or all history)	Required				
P-127	Can inquire or generate a report of all sole source or emergency purchase orders for a specific date range or accounting period	Required				
P-128	Can inquire on or generate a report of all vendors by status, active or inactive	Required				
P-129	Can inquire on or generate a report of all open purchase orders	Required				
P-130	Can generate purchasing activity reports for a specific date range or accounting period	Required				
P-131	Capability of running reports by user-defined date ranges that may occur over multiple fiscal years	Required				

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 27 of 97

	Accounts Payable								
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments				
	Gene	ral Functional	ity						
AP-1	Fully integrates with General Ledger,	Required							
AP-2	Fully integrates with other modules, including Accounts Receivable, Utilities, Misc Receivables	Desired							
AP-3	Maintains an audit trail on all transactions (including, but not limited to user ID and posting date).	Required							
AP-4	Allows for the attachment of documents (in multiple formats) to a transaction, such as invoice copy, purchase requisition, or correspondence with vendor.	Required							
AP-5	Accommodates the matching of purchase order, receiving documents, and invoice to transactions, even with multiple invoices to a particular PO	Required							
AP-6	Allows authorized users to set the amount by which invoices can exceed purchase orders by department	Required							
AP-7	Supports electronic workflow for purchase order approvals based on a dollar threshold	Required							
AP-8	Supports electronic workflow for invoice approvals based on a dollar threshold	Required							
AP-9	Supports electronic workflow for approvals based on a segment of the general ledger account number	Required							
AP-10	Imports purchasing card transaction detail to appropriate accounts	Required							
AP-11	Facilitates the attachment of multiple scanned invoices to multiple transactions (i.e. scanned batch of receipts for P-card transactions)	Required							
AP-12	Allows users to view current status of purchase orders and requisitions	Required							
AP-13	Supports "positive pay" by generating electronic files of all checks (including manual checks) for the county's bank for comparison with checks being cashed	Required							
AP-14	Supports a minimum of of 250 characters on the payee line of positive pay files	Required							
AP-15	Allows users to import files from vendors (such as utility companies).	Required							
AP-16	Generates journal entries to post accounts payable transactions to the general ledger immediately (real-time) or in batch.	Required							
AP-17	Allows authorized users to make corrections or additions to any field or screen throughout the module, while maintaining an audit trail of changes (allows for corrections of purchase orders, invoice amounts, vendor information on an invoice)	Required							
AP-18	Supports direct entry of attachments from peripheral devices (scanners, cameras, etc.), as well as attaching existing files	Required							
AP-19	Accomodates check batches to be drawn on multiple bank accounts, posts to appropriate pooled cash account	Required							
AP-20	Allows users to drill back to the purchase requisition, purchase order, invoice and supporting documentation from the accounts payable inquiry screen.	Required							
AP-21	Includes a mobile app for remote expense tracking and reporting	Desired							
	<u> </u>	nvoice Entry							
	try screen includes the following information:								
AP-22 AP-23	*Invoice Date  *Vendor name (with ability to search, prepopulated based	Required Required							
	on vendor number if that's entered first)  *Vendor number (prepopulated based on vendor name, with	-							
AP-24	ability to search from entry screen) *Purchase order (optional field, with ability to query PO's for	Required							
AP-25	vendor from screen) *Item Description (prepopulated based on PO, if applicable)	Required							
AP-26	*Number of Units (optional, prepopulated based on PO, if	Required							
AP-27	applicable)	Required							

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 28 of 97

	Accounts Payable							
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments			
AP-28	*Amount Due (prepopulated based on PO, if applicable)	Required						
AP-29	*Date due (prepopulated to net 30 from invoice date)	Required						
AP-30	*Flag for reimbursement (for grants, items to be reimbursed from outside entities)	Desired						
AP-31	*GL Codes (allow for unlimited, prepopulated based on PO, if applicable)	Required						
AP-32	*Attachments (ability to load attachments from entry screen)	Required						
AP-33	*Notes, user-defined, unlimited characters	Desired						
AP-34	Supports batch or individual invoice entry	Required						
AP-35	Accomodates a minimum of 15 characters in the invoice number field.	Required						
AP-36	Accomodates alpha/numeric/symbol invoice numbers.	Required						
AP-37	Accomodates a definable number of characters in the item description field.	Required						
AP-38	Allows user to post partial payments against an invoice and maintain the balance in A/P until paid or written off.	Required						
AP-39	Allows authorized users to cancel invoices, in whole or in part, including descriptions and attaching documentation.	Required						
AP-40	System will generate the default accounting period based on the entered invoice date and/or receiving date (June invoices will default to prior fiscal year) but user can override	Desired						
Maintains	status codes for invoices including, but not limited to, the							
AP-41	*Pending;	Required						
AP-42	*Approved;	Required						
AP-43	*Held;	Required						
AP-44	*Rejected;	Required						
AP-45	*Deleted;	Required						
AP-46	Can distribute an invoice to an unlimited number of general ledger accounts.	Required						
AP-47	Can automatically split invoices to different accounts based on vendor, previous invoice, or other criteria set up by user, with ability to override.	Desired						
AP-48	Allows user to post invoice to non-expenditure accounts with warning	Required						
AP-49	Supports the entry of invoices upon receipt with future payment date.	Required						
AP-50	Allows user to select invoices for payment based on due date; hold invoices due for a future date in A/P.	Required						
AP-51	Prompts user to process invoices with prepayment discounts to meet discount deadline.	Desired						
AP-52	Users can post credit invoices to GL accounts; system automatically holds them and applies them to future invoices from that vendor (original credit can be to different GL account)	Required						
AP-53	Allows for new vendor entry (e.g. one-time vendor) from the invoice entry screen	Required						
AP-54	Allows users to view and search through vendor list on-line (alphabetically by vendor name or by vendor number) and be able to select vendor from that screen for invoice entry.	Required						
AP-55	Accomodates income tax withholding against vendor payments	Desired						
		rocessing & P	rinting	1				
AP-56	Checks may be printed from laser printers on blank stock.	Required						
AP-57	User has option to print one check or multiple checks for multiple payments to same vendor.	Desired						
AP-58	When batch is reviewed by approver, approver has the ability to flag an invoice to be held for future batch.	Desired						
AP-59	If stub information (GL posting list) exceeds space available on check, system prints on second page voided check	Desired						
AP-60	Automatically updates general ledger for void checks	Required						
AP-61	Automatically creates positive pay file for voided checks	Desired						

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 29 of 97

Accounts Payable							
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired	VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments			
	System gives user option to reissue a voided check, alter invoice	20000	11201 01102				
AP-62	information prior to reissuance, or to close the invoice, which removes the A/P and updates the General Ledger	Desired					
AP-63	Warns (with override) the duplication of check numbers within the same checking account	Required					
AP-64	Allows authorized users to generate manual checks subject to a workflow approval process	Required					
AP-65	System prints checks in numerical sequence	Required					
AP-66	Prints the entire invoice number on the check	Desired					
AP-67	Produces digitized electronic signatures as part of the check printing process	Required					
AP-68	Allows system adminsitrator to update check signatures (does not require system vendor for updates)	Desired					
AP-69	Prints a check register during the posting process and on demand	Required					
AP-70	Allows users to re-print check registers for past dates, including voided checks	Required					
AP-71	Tracks check number sequence and uses workflow to alert specified user for out-of-sequence check activity	Required					
AP-72	Accomodates different check number sequencing on a per fund or per type (A/P vs. Payroll) basis	Required					
AP-73	Accomodates ACH payments to vendors, maintaining the same GL information and audit trail	Required					
AP-74	System accomodates multiple email addresses & phone numbers for vendors with note area for each (to designate primary contact, billing contact, service contact, etc.)	Required					
AP-75	Prevents unapproved additions or changes to a batch once it has been sent to the supervisor for approval	Required					
AP-76	Approver can hold or delete individual payments in batch, or send back whole batch for changes	Required					
AP-77	Prohibits changes to the ACH file once processed and forwarded to a supervisor for approval	Required					
AP-78	Can print outstanding check list on demand	Required					
AP-79	Can re-print a check/ print duplicate checks during the check printing process.	Required					
AP-80	With appropriate approval, can re-run a check batch	Required					
		dor Management	ı				
AP-81 AP-82	Allows user to search by any field in the vendor file  Supports "wild-card" search capability for a word or portion of a	Required  Required					
AP-83	word in any field in the vendor file  Supports the searching of multiple fields in the vendor	Required					
AP-84	management module at once using a single word/ name Allows users to include/ exclude inactive vendors during	Required					
AP-85	searches  Maintains multiple vendor billing address fields	Required		1			
	Provides inquiry-only access to the vendor table to designated	·	+				
AP-86	users Supports an inactive status for vendors that prohibits invoice,	Required					
AP-87	purchase order, purchase requisition entry, or payment for that vendor	Required					
AP-88	Maintains a single vendor management database that is shared between requisitions, purchase orders, inventory, and accounts payable	Required					
AP-89	Allows purchase from a vendor through P-cards to be recorded with the originating vendor records; includes flag for P-card purchase	Required					
AP-90	Integrates with the collections module to determine when a vendor owed payment also owes taxes or other fees; warn users when this condition exists	Required					
AP-91	Allows authorized users to merge vendor records; maintaining an audit trail, data, and history for each merged vendor.	Required					
AP-92	Allows attached files to the vendor record (e.g., correspondence, W9, etc.).	Required					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 30 of 97

	Acc	ounts Payal	ole		
		Required/		VENDOR	
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments
AP-93	Maintains an audit trail for all changes to the vendor file.	Required			
AP-94	Allows a user to view all vendor transactions, including purchase	Required			
	orders and purchase card activity  Provides an expedited process for one-time vendor entry,				
AP-95	accessible from the invoice entry screen	Desired			
	Warns user that a vendor may already exist when new vendor				
AP-96	information entered matches in any vendor-specific field (e.g.	Required			
	name, tax ID, phone number, etc.): Accomodates a flag to designate check vendors vs. ACH				
AP-97	vendors	Required			
	Ven	dor Processir	ng		
AP-98	Accomodates electronic invoices submitted by vendors	Required			
AP-99	Pre-populates date due based on vendor specific payment	Required			
	terms; allows for individual invoice override Produces 1099 forms per federal standards in effect	-			
AP-100	(automatically updates for IRS changes)	Required			
AP-101	Supports real-time update of 1099 data based on changes to	Required			
, 101	vendor information	rtoquireu			
AP-102	Allows users to omit specific GL account codes from 1099 information	Required			
AP-103	Can print 1099 forms on a laser printer	Required			
AP-104	Prompts user to clear 1099 payment records after final	Desired			
AI -104	processing for the calendar year  Generates a file for the transmission of 1099 forms	Desired			
AP-105	electronically, per federal government standards	Required			
AP-106	Calculates and appropriately applies percentage and/or amount	Danimad			
AP-106	discounts based on vendor specific data	Desired			
AP-107	Allows for the entry of retainages payable on contractor invoices at invoice entry; posts to appropriate GL account	Desired			
	Allows user to override ACH flag on a vendor to be able to issue				
AP-108	a check for a specific invoice	Required			
AP-109	Accomodates inquiry/reporting of vendor payments on a	Required			
711 100	calendar year-to-date or fiscal year-to-date basis, with totals  Accomodates inquiry/reporting of vendor activity for inception-to-	rtoquirou			
AP-110	date, sub-totaled by fiscal or calendar year	Desired			
AP-111	Produces 1099 reports for review before printing or transmitting	Required			
AF-III	final list to the IRS.	Required			
AP-112	1099 report specifies the box or line on the 1099 form and amounts will be printed in or on.	Required			
AP-113	Prints retainage on vendor (contractor) check, if applicable	Desired			
AP-114	Notifies user of duplicate invoice number entry for same vendor,				
AP-114	and allows user override.	Required			
AP-115	Allows authorized users to change vendor remit-to address, retaining audit trail	Required			
	retaining addit trail	Reporting			
AP-116	Ability to export all reports to all formats identified in G-1	Required			I
AP-117	Ability to import data from all formats identified in G-1	Required			
AP-118	Incorporates user-friendly ad hoc report writing tool(s)	Required			
AP-119	Allows users to save ad-hoc queries and reports, either to an	Required			
	individual report library or shared report library	•			
within use	er defined ranges, generates reports showing, and allows on-s	creen inquiry	or, accounts p	ayable informat	ion including, but not limited to:
AP-120	*Payee/ Vendor Name	Required			
AP-121	*Payee/ Vendor Number	Required			
AP-122	*Check number	Required			
AP-123	*Date	Required			
AP-124	*Remitted to address	Desired			
AP-125	*Invoice number	Required			
AP-126	*Amount	Required			
AP-127	*Other, user-defined criteria (based on any field in the vendor file).	Required			
	,				
AP-128	Allows user to create form letter templates and populate form letters from existing or ad hoc reports for emailing or mailing.	Desired			
	netters from existing or ad not reports for emailing or mailing.				

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 31 of 97

	Accounts Payable								
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments				
Software i	Software includes the following pre-loaded reports that can be run upon processing of an AP batch or for a specific date or date range:								
AP-129	*Check register	Required							
AP-130	*Cash requirements by account for all disbursements	Required							
AP-131	*Checks to be written and scheduled payment dates	Required							
AP-132	*Vendor master listing report	Required							
AP-133	*Summary payment report by vendor (voucher summary)	Required							
AP-134	*1099 vendors and payment amounts for the calendar year	Required							
AP-135	*Checks paid by fund	Required							
AP-136	*Outstanding invoices by department	Required							
AP-137	*Aging report of past due invoices by fund	Required							
AP-138	*Detailed transaction listing by vendor name or number	Required							
AP-139	*Detailed transaction listing by vendor invoice number	Required							
AP-140	Generates an end of fiscal year AP Reconciliation report with supporting detail of year end AP balances by fund	Desired							
AP-141	Generates a monthly check reconciliation report of all checks, including manual checks	Required							
AP-142	Allows users to report purchase order and credit card transactions separately from other transactions.	Required							

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 32 of 97

Human Resources						
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments	
		al Functionality	y			
HR-1	Fully integrates with the Payroll, General Ledger, Accounts	Required				
	Payable, and Budgeting modules.  Provides a system-generated, unique employee number	•				
HR-2	utilizes employee number as key for all databases & modules	Required				
HR-3	Captures and maintains I-9 documentation and status	Desired				
HR-4	Generates various personnel notifications/ form letters (e.g., FMLA, applicant rejection, leave donation, return to work, benefit information, etc.)	Desired				
HR-5	Supports workflow approvals of human resources-related processes and documents	Required				
HR-6	Has an integrated, web based applicant tracking and online application.	Desired				
	Employ	yee Informatio	n			
	and manage employee personnel information, including	-				
out not lin		Domisinad				
HR-7 HR-8	*First and Last Name (and Middle Initial)  *Date of Birth	Required				
HR-8 HR-9	*Social Security Number	Required				
HR-10	*Driver's License Number	Required Desired				
HR-11	*Employee number (system generated key)	Required				
HR-12	*W4 information (tax status)	Required				
HR-13	*Awards & Commendations	Desired				
HR-14	*Contact information (phone, cell, e-mail address)	Required				
	*Date of hire	<u> </u>				
HR-15	*Gender	Required				
HR-16		Required				
HR-17	*Evaluation Date(s) (6 months after hire, then user specified for all employees)  *Benefit eligibility dates (off probation, eligible for	Desired				
HR-18	increases, eligible for retirement) and description	Desired				
HR-19	*Emergency contact information (name(s), phone, address, e-mail address) for a minimum of two emergency contacts	Required				
HR-20	*Certifications, endorsements and Licensures	Desired				
HR-21	*Other user-defined fields	Required				
HR-22	Once an employees is hired, notify appropriate support personnel through workflow to trigger new employee setup (e.g., network access, workstation set-up, payroll set-up, benefits enrollment, equipment issued, etc.)	Required				
HR-23	Generate an orientation process checklist that can be customized by and for each department/division and by job title	Required				
HR-24	Upon employee termination, notify appropriate support personnel through workflow to trigger employee termination processes (e.g. suspend network access, Payroll, Benefits, equipment return, etc.)	Required				
HR-25	Maintains several types of separation codes/ fields (voluntary and involuntary with specific reasons for separation)	Required				
HR-26	Ability to record termination/ separation with appropriate codes and unlimited character comments field	Required				
HR-27	Has a field to record whether employee would be rehired	Required				
HR-28	Tracks the length of time an employee has been in a position	Desired				
HR-29	Has the capacounty to record an inventory of items assigned to employees (e.g., cell phone, keys, ID card, etc.)	Desired				
HR-30	Generates personnel action forms on-line and routes through workflow	Required				
HR-31	Easily transfers employees from one position to another	Desired				
HR-32	Allows authorized users to reinstate a separated employee	Required				

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 33 of 97

Reports an employee's history with the dates, position titles, and position numbers of all positions held			an Resources	Huma	
Head   Personal   Pe	VENDOR				
and position numbers of all positions held Maintains employee salary information including but not limited to):  HR-34 "Effective date of changes HR-35 "Salary range (min/mid/max) for current position Required HR-36 "Wage range (PT employees, min/mid/max) Required HR-37 "Current stepfyrade and pay scale Required HR-38 "Pay change reason codes and effective dates Required HR-39 "Pay change reason codes and effective dates Required HR-41 "Unlimited text field for notes on pay change reason Required HR-42 "Other, user-defined fields Required Commodates multiple salary scales and schedules, including min/mid/max and scales with steps Required RR-41 "Accommodates multiple salary tables linked to multiple jobs' job dases Tacks shift structure for employees Required JR-47 Captures the typical work hours and days of a position Accommodates employees who work more than one part-time position concurrently (with multiple approvals' slight-off per tiss-defined rules or employees JR-45 Captures the typical work hours and days of a position RR-46 Seasonal, temporary and probationary employees JR-50 Warms if employee exceeds user defined number of PT hours per user-defined rules RR-47 Captures the typical work hours and days of a position RR-48 Captures the typical work hours and days of a position RR-49 Captures the typical work hours and days of a position RR-40 Captures the typical work hours and days of a position RR-40 Captures the typical work hours and days of a position RR-40 Captures the typical work hours and days of a position RR-40 Captures the typical work hours and days of a position RR-40 Captures the typical work hours and days of a position RR-40 Captures the typical work hours and experiments of the position concurrently (with multiple approvals sign-off) RR-51 Tracks temporary alternate duty assignments and restrictions RR-41 Captures and maintain disciplinary action detail, including the time of the multiple approval of the position of the multiple approval of the position of the position of the multiple a	RESPONSE Comments		-	Description of Requirement	Item #
laintains employee salary information including flut not limited to):  IR-34 *Effective date of changes IR-35 *Salary range (minimidimax) for current position IR-36 *Wage range (PT employees, min/midmax) IR-37 *Current slept/grade and pay scale IR-38 *Date of last evaluation IR-38 *Date of last evaluation IR-39 *Pay change reason codes and effective dates IR-39 *Pay change reason codes and effective dates IR-41 *Unlimited text field for notes on pay change reason IR-41 *Unlimited text field for notes on pay change reason IR-42 *Other, user-defined fields IR-42 *Other, user-defined fields IR-43 *Including minimidimax and scales with steps IR-44 *Including minimidimax and scales with steps IR-45 *Including minimidimax and scales with steps IR-46 *Including minimidimax and scales with steps IR-47 *Including minimidimax and scales with steps IR-48 *Including minimidimax and scales with steps IR-49 *Including minimidimax and scales with steps IR-40 *Including minimidimax and scales with steps IR-40 *Including minimidimax and scales with steps IR-40 *Including minimidimax and scales with steps IR-41 *Including minimidimax and scales with steps IR-41 *Including minimidimax and scales with steps IR-41 *Including minimidimax and scales with steps IR-42 *Including minimidimax and scales with steps IR-43 *Including minimidimax and scales with steps IR-44 *Including minimidimax and scales with steps IR-44 *Including minimidimax and scales with steps IR-45 *Including minimidimax and scales with steps IR-46 *Including the step scale and scales and sc			Required		HR-33
HR-34   "Effective date of changes   Required			Required		
HR-35   "Salary range (min/mid/max) for current position   Required					
HR-36 "Wage range (P/T employees, min/mid/max) Required HR-37 "Current stepfgrade and pay scale Required HR-39 "Date of last evaluation Required HR-39 "Pay change reason codes and effective dates Required HR-41 "Unlimited text field for notes on pay change Required HR-41 "Other, user-defined fields Required HR-42 "Armount of change Required HR-43 "Accommodates multiple salary scales and schedules, including min/mid/max and scales with steps Required iob classes HR-44 "Accommodates multiple salary scales and schedules, including min/mid/max and scales with steps Required iob classes HR-45 Tacks shift structure for employees HR-46 Tacks shift structure for employees HR-47 Captures the typical work hours and days of a position Accommodates multiple salary stables linked to multiple jobs/ job classes HR-47 Captures the typical work hours and days of a position Accommodates multiple salary stables linked to multiple jobs/ job classes HR-47 Captures the typical work hours and days of a position Accommodates multiple salary stables linked to multiple jobs/ job classes HR-48 "Endown the stable ship ship ship ship ship ship ship ship					
HR-37   "Current step/grade and pay scale   Required   HR-38   "Date of last evaluation   Required   Required   HR-39   "Pay change reason codes and effective dates   Required   Required   HR-40   "Amount of change   Required   Required   HR-41   "Unlimited text field for notes on pay change reason   Required   Required   HR-42   "Other, user-defined fields   Required   Required   HR-43   Accommodates multiple salary scales and schedules, including minimid/max and scales with steps   Required   Requ					
HR-38   "Date of last evaluation   Required			•	, , , , ,	
HR-30 'Pay change reason codes and effective dates Required   HR-40 'Amount of change Required   HR-41 'Unlimited text field for notes on pay change reason Required   HR-42 'Other, user-defined fields Required   HR-43 'Commodates multiple salary scales and schedules, including min/mid/max and scales with steps   HR-44   Incommodates multiple salary scales and schedules, including min/mid/max and scales with steps   HR-45   Tracks shift structure for employees   HR-46   Tracks shift structure for employees   HR-47   Captures the typical work hours and days of a position   HR-48   Desired   HR-49   Accommodates employees who work more than one part-top the position concurrently with multiple approval's ign-off per user-defined rules)   HR-49   Warns if employee exceeds user defined number of other compensation components for each employee   HR-50   Per week for all positions worked by employee   HR-51   Tracks temporary alternate duty assignments and restrictions   HR-52   Accommodates HIPPA employee notice requirements; maintains data in accordance with HIPPA   HR-53   Allows the user to determine which fields are required fields in the employee master file   HR-54   Has a calculator for Human Resources personnel to estimate   HR-55   Employee ID   Required   HR-56   Employee name   Required   HR-57   Fimployee PD   HR-58   *Employee PD   Required   HR-59   *Sharing the middle of the incident/ cause of disciplinary action detail, including (but not limited to):   HR-59   *Sharing the middle of the incident/ cause of disciplinary action   HR-59   *Thair department   Required   HR-59   *Sharing the middle of the incident/ cause of disciplinary   HR-59   *Thair department   Required   HR-59   *Sharing the middle of the incident/ cause of disciplinary   HR-59   *Sharing the incident   Required   HR-60   *Obserption of the incident   Required   HR-61   *Tobac of incident   Required   HR-62   *Tobac of incident   Required   HR-63   *Supervisor's name   Required   HR-64   *Cirevance   Required   HR-65   *Next steps and			•		
HR-40   "Amount of change   Required   HR-41   "Unlimited text field for notes on pay change reason   Required   Required   Accommodates multiple salary scales and schedules, including innimid/max and scales with steps   Required   Accommodates multiple salary tables linked to multiple jobs/   Accommodates mellopses who work more than one part time position concurrently (with multiple approvals/ sign-off per user-defined rules)   Accommodates mellopses who work more than one part time position concurrently (with multiple approvals/ sign-off per user-defined rules)   Accommodates mellopse exceeds user defined number of Other compensation components for each employee   Required compensation components for each employee   Required   Accommodates HIPPA employee notice requirements; maintains data in accordance with HIPPA   Required   Accommodates HIPPA employee notice requirements; maintains data in accordance with HIPPA   Required   Required   Accommodates HIPPA employee Discipline/Grievances   Accommodates HIPPA employee Discipline/Grievances   Accommodates HIPPA employee Discipline/Grievances   Accommodates HIPPA employee   Accommodates HIPPA   Required   Accommodates HIPPA   Accommodat					
HR-41 "Unlimited text field for notes on pay change reason Required HR-42 "Other, user-defined fields Required HR-43 "Commodates multiple salary scales and schedules, including min/mid/max and scales with steps HR-44   Required   Required   HR-45   Tracks shift structure for employees   Desired   HR-46   Has fields for permanent and temporary job indicators, such as seasonal, temporary, and probationary employees   Required   HR-47   Captures the typical work hours and days of a position   Desired   HR-48   Captures the typical work hours and days of a position   Desired   HR-49   Accommodates employees who work more than one part-time position concurrently (with multiple approvals/ sign-off   Per user-defined rules)   Tracks base salary and unlimited number of other   Per user-defined rules   Per user-defined rules   HR-50   Tracks base salary and unlimited number of PT hours   Per user-defined rules   Per user-defined rules   HR-51   Tracks temporary alternate duty assignments and restrictions   HR-52   Accommodates HIPPA employee notice requirements;   Per user-defined rules			•		
HR-42 *Chter, user-defined fields			-		
Accommodates multiple salary scales and schedules, including min/mid/max and scales with steps   Required     HR-44   Accommodates multiple salary tables linked to multiple jobs/   Job classes     HR-45   Tracks shift structure for employees   Desired     HR-46   Has fields for permanent and temporary job indicators, such as seasonal, temporary, and probationary employees   Required     Accommodates employees who work more than one part-time position concurrently (with multiple approvals' sign-off per user-defined rules)     HR-47   Captures the typical work hours and days of a position   Desired     Accommodates employees who work more than one part-time position concurrently (with multiple approvals' sign-off per user-defined rules)     HR-49   Tracks base salary and unlimited number of other compensation components for each employee   Required     HR-50   Warms if employee exceeds user defined number of PT hours per week for all positions worked by employee     HR-51   Tracks temporary alternate duty assignments and restrictions   Desired     HR-52   Accommodates HIPPA employee notice requirements; maintains data in accordance with HIPPA   Required     HR-53   Allows the user to determine which fields are required fields in the employee master file   HR-54   Has a calculator for Human Resources personnel to estimate   Desired     Gross To Net pay for an employee   Employee Discipline/Grievances					
HR-44   Including min/mid/max and scales with steps   Required			Required	-	HR-42
HR-45   Tracks shift structure for employees   Desired			Required	including min/mid/max and scales with steps	HR-43
HR-46 Has fields for permanent and temporary job indicators, such as seasonal, temporary, and probationary employees HR-47 Captures the typical work hours and days of a position Accommodates employees who work more than one partime position concurrently (with multiple approvals/ sign-off per user-defined rules) HR-49 Tracks base salary and unlimited number of other compensation components for each employee Warns if employee exceeds user defined number of PT hours per week for all positions worked by employee HR-50 Tracks temporary alternate duty assignments and restrictions Desired HR-51 Tracks temporary alternate duty assignments and restrictions HR-52 Accommodates HIPPA employee notice requirements; maintains data in accordance with HIPPA HR-53 Allows the user to determine which fields are required fields in the employee master file HR-54 Gross To Net pay for an employee  Employee Discipline/Grievances  Captures and maintain disciplinary action detail, including (but not limited to): HR-55 *Employee ID Required HR-56 *Employee name Required HR-57 *Main department Required HR-58 *Short description of the incident/ cause of disciplinary action Allows the incident/ cause of disciplinary action Allows the incident/ cause of Required HR-59 *Narrative information (unlimited character text) Required HR-60 *Disciplinary action proposed Required HR-61 *Date of incident Required HR-63 *Supervisor's name Required HR-64 *Crievance flag *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text HR-65 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text HR-65 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text HR-66 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text HR-66 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text HR-66 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text HR-66 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text HR-67 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text HR-68 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text HR-68 *Next steps and/or action pla			Required	job classes	
HR-47 Captures the typical work hours and days of a position  HR-48 Accommodates employees who work more than one partitime position concurrently (with multiple approvals/ sign-off per user-defined rules)  HR-49 Captures the typical work hours and days of a position  HR-49 Captures the typical work hours and days of a position  HR-49 Captures the typical work hours and days of a position  HR-49 Captures the typical work hours and days of a position  HR-49 Captures the typical work hours and large transported the per user-defined rules)  HR-50 Tracks base salary and unlimited number of other compensation components for each employee  HR-51 Tracks temporary alternate duty assignments and restrictions  Per week for all positions worked by employee  HR-52 Accommodates HIPPA employee notice requirements;  maintains data in accordance with HIPPA  HR-52 Accommodates HIPPA employee notice requirements;  and a calculator for Human Resources personnel to estimate Gross To Net pay for an employee  Employee Discipline/Grievances  Perployee Discipline/Grievances  Paptures and maintain disciplinary action detail, including (but not limited to):  HR-55 *Employee ID Required  HR-56 *Employee name Required  HR-57 *Main department Required  HR-58 *Short description of the incident/ cause of disciplinary action  **The scription of the incident Acquired  HR-59 *Narrative information (unlimited character text)  HR-60 *Disciplinary action proposed Required  HR-61 *Date of incident Required  HR-62 *Supervisor's name Required  HR-63 *Supervisor's name Required  HR-64 *Cirevance flag  **Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text)  Frequired  HR-64 **Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text)  Frequired  HR-65 **Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text)  Frequired  HR-66 **Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text)  Frequired  HR-67 **Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text)  Frequired  HR-68 **Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text)			Desired		HR-45
HR-48   Accommodates employees who work more than one part-time position concurrently (with multiple approvals/ sign-off per user-defined rules)   Per user-defined rules			Required	as seasonal, temporary, and probationary employees	
HR-48 time position concurrently (with multiple approvals/ sign-off per user-defined rules)  HR-49 Tracks base salary and unlimited number of other compensation components for each employee  HR-50 Warns if employee exceeds user defined number of PT hours per week for all positions worked by employee  HR-51 Tracks temporary alternate duty assignments and restrictions  Desired  HR-52 Accommodates HIPPA employee notice requirements; maintains data in accordance with HIPPA  Allows the user to determine which fields are required fields in the employee master file  HR-53 Has a calculator for Human Resources personnel to estimate Gross To Net pay for an employee  Employee Discipline/Grievances  Taptures and maintain disciplinary action detail, including (but not limited to):  HR-55 *Employee ID  Required  HR-57 *Main department  Required  HR-57 *Main department  Required  HR-58 *Short description of the incident/ cause of disciplinary action  action  HR-59 *Narrative information (unlimited character text)  Required  HR-60 *Date of incident  Required  HR-61 *Date of incident  Required  HR-62 *Date disciplinary action plan (unlimited character text)  Required  HR-63 *Supervisor's name  Required  HR-64 *Grievance flag  *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text)  Required  HR-65 *Natrative information (unlimited character text)  Required  HR-64 *Grievance flag  *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text)  Frequired  HR-65 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text)  HR-65 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text)  HR-65 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text)  HR-65 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text)  Frequired  HR-65 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text)  Frequired  HR-66 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text)  Frequired  HR-66 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text)  Frequired  HR-67 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text)  HR-68 *Next steps and/or			Desrired	, , ,	HR-47
HR-50 Warns if employee exceeds user defined number of PT hours per week for all positions worked by employee  HR-51 Tracks temporary alternate duty assignments and restrictions  HR-52 Accommodates HIPPA employee notice requirements; maintains data in accordance with HIPPA  HR-53 Allows the user to determine which fields are required fields in the employee master file  HR-54 HR-55 To Net pay for an employee  Employee Discipline/Grievances  Captures and maintain disciplinary action detail, including (but not limited to):  HR-56 *Employee name  Required  HR-57 *Main department  Required  HR-58 *Short description of the incident/ cause of disciplinary action  action  HR-59 *Narrative information (unlimited character text)  HR-59 *Narrative information (unlimited character text)  HR-60 *Disciplinary action proposed  HR-61 *Date of incident  Required  HR-62 *Date discipline rendered  Required  HR-63 *Supervisor's name  Required			Desired	time position concurrently (with multiple approvals/ sign-off	HR-48
HR-50 per week for all positions worked by employee HR-51 Tracks temporary alternate duty assignments and restrictions  HR-52 Accommodates HIPPA employee notice requirements; maintains data in accordance with HIPPA  HR-53 Allows the user to determine which fields are required fields in the employee master file Has a calculator for Human Resources personnel to estimate Gross To Net pay for an employee  Employee Discipline/Grievances  Employee Discipline/Grievance  Required  Required  PR-55 *Employee ID  Required  *Short description of the incident/ cause of disciplinary action action  Required  #R-61 *Short description of the incident/ cause of disciplinary action action  Required  #R-61 *Date of incident  Required  #R-61 *Date of incident  Required  #R-62 *Date discipline rendered  Required  #R-63 *Supervisor's name  Required  #R-64 *Grievance flag  *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text)  Required			Required		HR-49
HR-51 Tracks temporary alternate duty assignments and restrictions  HR-52 Accommodates HIPPA employee notice requirements; maintains data in accordance with HIPPA  HR-53 Allows the user to determine which fields are required fields in the employee master file  HR-54 Has a calculator for Human Resources personnel to estimate Gross To Net pay for an employee  Employee Discipline/Grievances  Required  HR-55 *Employee ID  Required  Required  *Short description of the incident/ cause of disciplinary action  #Required  #Required  HR-68 *Short description of the incident/ cause of disciplinary action  #Required			Required		HR-50
maintains data in accordance with HIPPA  HR-53 Allows the user to determine which fields are required fields in the employee master file HR-54 HR-54 HR-55 HR-56 Employee Discipline/Grievances  Captures and maintain disciplinary action detail, including (but not limited to): HR-55 FEmployee ID Required HR-56 FEmployee name Required HR-57 Main department Required HR-58 A'Short description of the incident/ cause of disciplinary action action HR-59 Narrative information (unlimited character text) Required HR-60 Fibate of incident Required HR-61 Fibate of incident Required HR-62 Fibate of incident Required HR-63 Required			Desired	Tracks temporary alternate duty assignments and restrictions	HR-51
in the employee master file  HR-54 Has a calculator for Human Resources personnel to estimate Gross To Net pay for an employee  Employee Discipline/Grievances  Equired  Required  HR-55 **Employee ID  Required  Required  HR-60 **Short description of the incident/ cause of disciplinary action  Required  HR-61 **Date of incident (unlimited character text)  Required  HR-62 **Date discipline rendered  HR-63 **Supervisor's name  Required  HR-64 **Grievance flag  **Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text field)  Required  **Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text field)			Required	maintains data in accordance with HIPPA	HR-52
Employee Discipline/Grievances  Captures and maintain disciplinary action detail, including (but not limited to):  HR-55 *Employee ID Required HR-56 *Employee name Required HR-57 *Main department Required HR-58 *Short description of the incident/ cause of disciplinary action HR-59 *Narrative information (unlimited character text) Required HR-60 *Disciplinary action proposed Required HR-61 *Date of incident Required HR-62 *Date discipline rendered Required HR-63 *Supervisor's name Required HR-64 *Grievance flag Required HR-65 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text field)  *Required Required			Required	in the employee master file	HR-53
Arrative information (unlimited character text)  HR-60 *Date of incident  HR-61 *Date of incident  HR-62 *Date discipline rendered  HR-63 *Supervisor's name  HR-64 *Grievance flag  HR-65 *Employee ID  Required  HR-61 *Date of incident  HR-62 *Date discipline rendered  HR-63 *Supervisor's name  HR-64 *Grievance flag  HR-65 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text field)  Required				Gross To Net pay for an employee	HR-54
HR-55 *Employee ID Required HR-56 *Employee name Required HR-57 *Main department Required HR-58 *Short description of the incident/ cause of disciplinary action HR-59 *Narrative information (unlimited character text) Required HR-60 *Disciplinary action proposed Required HR-61 *Date of incident Required HR-62 *Date discipline rendered Required HR-63 *Supervisor's name Required HR-64 *Grievance flag Required HR-65 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text field)  *Required Required		ces	•	<u> </u>	
HR-56 *Employee name Required			,		
HR-57 *Main department Required  HR-58 *Short description of the incident/ cause of disciplinary action  HR-59 *Narrative information (unlimited character text) Required  HR-60 *Disciplinary action proposed Required  HR-61 *Date of incident Required  HR-62 *Date discipline rendered Required  HR-63 *Supervisor's name Required  HR-64 *Grievance flag Required  HR-65 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text field)  Required  Required  Required  Required  Required  Required  Required  Required					
*Short description of the incident/ cause of disciplinary action  HR-59 *Narrative information (unlimited character text)  HR-60 *Disciplinary action proposed  HR-61 *Date of incident  HR-62 *Date discipline rendered  HR-63 *Supervisor's name  HR-64 *Grievance flag  HR-65 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text field)  *Required  Required			•		
HR-59 *Narrative information (unlimited character text) Required  HR-60 *Disciplinary action proposed Required  HR-61 *Date of incident Required  HR-62 *Date discipline rendered Required  HR-63 *Supervisor's name Required  HR-64 *Grievance flag Required  HR-65 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text field)  Required  Required  Required  Required  Required			Required	•	HR-57
HR-59 *Narrative information (unlimited character text) Required HR-60 *Disciplinary action proposed Required HR-61 *Date of incident Required HR-62 *Date discipline rendered Required HR-63 *Supervisor's name Required HR-64 *Grievance flag Required HR-65 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text field)  *Required Required Required Required			Required		HR-58
HR-60 *Disciplinary action proposed Required HR-61 *Date of incident Required HR-62 *Date discipline rendered Required HR-63 *Supervisor's name Required HR-64 *Grievance flag Required HR-65 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text field)  Required Required Required	<del>                                      </del>		Required		HR-50
HR-61 *Date of incident Required HR-62 *Date discipline rendered Required HR-63 *Supervisor's name Required HR-64 *Grievance flag Required HR-65 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text field)  Required Required	<del>                                      </del>				
HR-62 *Date discipline rendered Required HR-63 *Supervisor's name Required HR-64 *Grievance flag Required HR-65 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text field)  Required Required	<del>-   -  </del>				
HR-63 *Supervisor's name Required HR-64 *Grievance flag Required HR-65 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text field)  Required	<del>-   -  </del>				
HR-64 *Grievance flag Required  HR-65 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text field)  Required	<del>                                      </del>			•	
HR-65 *Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text field) Required	<del>                                      </del>			·	
				*Next steps and/or action plan (unlimited character text	
HR-66 I *Field for additional notes (unlimited character text)   Paguirad	<del>-   -  </del>		Required	*Field for additional notes (unlimited character text)	HR-66
HR-67 Other, user-defined fields Required	<del>                                      </del>				
HR-68  System can accommodate multiple grievance rules (level of review, process reminders/notifications through workflow)  Desired				System can accommodate multiple grievance rules (level of	
HR-69 Records and tracks various discipline types that are maintained by the HR department  Desired			Desired	Records and tracks various discipline types that are	HR-69
Records and tracks disciplinary actions (and maintain history)  HR-70 including information on incidents causing the action, steps taken in resolution, and the personnel involved			Desired	Records and tracks disciplinary actions (and maintain history) including information on incidents causing the action, steps	HR-70
		-	Required	Allows for documents to be attached to employee disciplinary	HR-71

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 34 of 97

	Huma	an Resources			
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments
HR-72	Allows supervisors to view current and prior discipline action	Desired			
HR-73	Captures user-entered narrative for each step of grievance process	Desired			
HR-74	Tracks all disciplinary complaints, investigations, and actions, including (but not limited to): letters of reprimand, warnings, suspensions, discharges, and store scanned documents with employee signatures	Desired			
HR-75	Maintains a minimum of five years of disciplinary action history for an employee	Desired			
		Risk Manageme	nt		
HR-76	Provides OSHA reporting function to track accidents and injuries; and tracks and reports pertinent information as required by OSHA	Required			
HR-77	Maintains and tracks information related to drug testing, including (but not limited to): date of test date pass/fail reason for test (e.g., reasonable suspicion, random selection, new employee)	Desired			
	Pos	sition Control			
Maintains a	and manage position information, including (but not limited	l to):			
HR-78	*Date and fiscal year created	Required			
HR-79	*Job title	Required			
HR-80	*Position number	Required			
HR-81	*Supervisor's position number	Desired			
HR-82	*Physical work location	Required			
HR-83	*Department, program, and/or project	Required			
HR-84	*Current status code (filled, vacant, frozen, etc.)	Required			
HR-85	*Except/non-exempt (FLSA) status	Required			
HR-86	*Current Pay rate	Required			
HR-87	*Funding Source (grants)	Desired			
HR-88	*Salary range	Required			
HR-89 HR-90	*Step/ Grade/ Scale  *FT/PT	Required			
HR-91	*Percent of full time	Required Desired			
HR-92	*Temporary/permanent flag	Required			
HR-93	*FTE	Required			
HR-94	*Workers' Compensation code	Required			
HR-95	*Labor Code (VEC)	Required			
HR-96	*Unlimited character comment field	Required			
HR-97	*Line of Duty Act Coverage eligibility field	Desired			
HR-98	*Other, user-defined fields	Required			
	horized users to perform the following position				
HR-99	*Add or delete positions	Required			
HR-100	*Reclassify positions	Required			
HR-101	*Change job titles	Required			
HR-102	*Transfer employees from one position to another	Required			
HR-103	*Freeze or unfreeze positions	Required			
HR-104	*Transfer positions from one location to another	Required			
HR-105	*Split position funding and/or labor allocation	Required			
HR-106	*Change the number of authorized full-time equivalents per position	Desired			
HR-107	*Record associated effective dates of position transactions	Required			
HR-108	Reports on position status, such as filled/vacant	Required			
HR-109	Tracks an employee's movement between positions, including promotions, demotions, and transfers	Required			
HR-110	Maintains position status history (filled vs. vacant) and names of employees filling position for a minimum of five years	Desired			
		nance Evaluation	<u> </u> s		

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 35 of 97

	Huma	an Resources			
		Required/		VENDOR	
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments
HR-111	Provides job-specific employee evaluation templates that can				
HR-III	be easily customized by the county	Desired			
HR-112	Attach an unlimited number of performance evaluations to the employee record (scanned or on-line)	Desired			
	Has performance review field to record performance				
HR-113	evaluation summary, including scores and narrative information	Desired			
HR-114	Accommodates electronic/ on-line performance evaluations, utilizing electronic signatures	Desired			
HR-115	Notifies employees and supervisors of pending evaluation due dates (through workflow)	Desired			
HR-116	Tracks evaluation completion or overdue status (through workflow), with periodic and/or continued automatic notifications until completion	Desired			
	Training	and Certification	is		
	nd maintains employee training & professional				
HR-117	*Licenses	Desired			
HR-118	*Certificates	Desired			
HR-119	*Course enrollment/completion	Desired			
HR-120	*Other, user-defined fields	Desired			
HR-121	Tracks dates of licensure, certification, training, permits	Desired			
HR-122	Notifies employee and supervisor when certification expirations are pending	Desired			
HR-123	Provides employee and supervisor notices of violation and expirations	Desired			
HR-124	Tracks driver's license and other licensure requirements for various job classes	Desired			
HR-125	Tracks training attendance/completion by employee, division, and department	Desired			
HR-126	Tracks progress toward and completion of licenses and certifications as required for specific jobs	Desired			
HR-127	Integrates with imaging/scanning/document management systems	Desired			
		Benefits	1		
HR-128	Updates employee file for participation in benefit programs; designates selected plans and communicates updates to payroll module	Desired			
HR-129	Provides user the ability to start and stop any deductions at any given time; user can pre-set stop dates	Desired			
HR-130	Supports section 125 flexible benefit account enrollment and reimbursement	Desired			
HR-131	Accommodates various type(s) of coverage (e.g., single, employee +1, family), and allows coverage to vary by benefit	Desired			
HR-132	Tracks employee's eligibility for benefits based on user- defined criteria (e.g. Affordable Care Act 30 hour requirement)	Required			
HR-133	Maintains coverage and deduction detail by date	Required			
racks emp	ployee benefit information, including, but not limited to:				
HR-134	*Coverage effective dates	Required			
HR-135	*Coverage history	Required			
HR-136	*Name change history	Required			
HR-137	*Dependent information	Required			
HR-138	*Years of service	Required			
	oremium and deduction amounts for multiple benefit ding (but not limited to):				
HR-139	*Health Insurance	Required			
HR-140	*Dental Insurance	Required			
HR-141	*Vision Insurance	Required			
HR-142	*Life Insurance, including excess group life insurance and optional life insurance	Required			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 36 of 97

	Huma	an Resources		
		Required/	VENDOR	
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired	RESPONSE	Comments
HR-143	*Deferred compensation plans	Required		
HR-144	*Flexible spending accounts for medical and child care reimbursement accounts	Required		
HR-145	*Long term disability	Required		
HR-146	*Short term disability	Required		
HR-147	*Virginia Local Disability Plan (VLDP) for hybrid employees	Required		
HR-148	*457 Plan and 403(b)	Required		
HR-149	*Other, User-defined benefits and deductions	Required		
HR-150	Accommodates concurrent years open for benefits enrollments and closeouts during and immediately following open enrollment period, with effective dates (eliminates need to enter all benefits changes immediately after last payroll and before first payroll of coverage year)	Required		
HR-151	Can differentiate, for deferred compensation purposes, employer matches from employee contributions	Required		
HR-152	Allows user to designate appropriate tax treatment for various benefits and deductions (pre or post FICA, Federal, State)	Required		
HR-153	Allows users to manually adjust benefit deductions for employee for one-time and ongoing changes	Required		
Accommod	dates data pertinent to benefit eligibility, including but not			
HR-154	*Length of service	Required		
HR-155	*Employee Age	Required		
HR-156	*Marital status	Required		
HR-157	*Dependent/spouse information (accommodates multiple dependents) including name, date of birth, and age	Required		
HR-158	*Employee status (active, retired, leave of absence, suspension, termination, FMLA, military leave, etc.)	Required		
HR-159	*Hours worked by various search criteria (e.g., weekly, bi- weekly, pay period, annually) and	Required		
HR-160	*Other, user-defined	Required		
HR-161	Accommodates mass updates of employee/ employer plan premiums & deductions	Required	1	
HR-162	Generates summary statements by employee for all benefits	Desired		
HR-163	Integrates COBRA and Retiree Benefits with General Ledger and Accounts Receivable; prompts for A/R invoicing through workflow and posts receivable to GL	Desired		
HR-164	Identifies leave start and end dates	Required		
HR-165	Tracks different leave types which may be utilized concurrently as defined by user for each employee (e.g., FMLA, workers' compensation)	Required		
HR-166	Tracks leave and place a manual or automatic stop on accruals when annual caps are reached	Required		
HR-167	Tracks FMLA leave based on user-defined criteria (e.g. 12 month rolling period total usage)	Required		
HR-168	Maintain benefit coverage for employees on unpaid leave who elect to pay for their own coverage	Required		
HR-169	Integrates with the employee self-service module for benefit plan open enrollment, benefits and other changes, etc.; reviewed by finance staff before update	Required		
HR-170	Determine coverage and deduction amounts for the employee using parameters stored in the benefit plan structure tables	Desired		
HR-171	Automatically produces payroll deductions based on benefit plan enrollments	Required		
HR-172	Can retroactively enroll employees in plans, automatically adjusting payroll to compute the proper catch-up adjustments and deductions	Desired		
HR-173	Can retroactively enroll dependents in plans, automatically adjusting payroll to compute the proper catch-up adjustments and deductions	Desired		

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 37 of 97

Human Resources							
		Required/	VENDOR				
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired	RESPONS				
	Recalculates life insurance benefits, imputed life reporting,						
HR-174	and premium changes for any and all employees affected by	Required					
	salary changes, coverage changes, or changes in plan						
	Allows changes to be entered with future effective date, not						
HR-175	changing current elections/ deductions until the effective date	Required					
	Supports the ability to export benefit transactions in a HIPAA						
HR-176	834 format to support transmission to benefit providers.	Required					
1111-170	1004 format to support transmission to beliefit providers.	Required					
	Emplo	yee Self Service		<b>'</b>			
rovides a	n employee self-service web portal (ESS), whereby						
HR-177	*Name	Required					
HR-178	*Address	Required					
HR-179	*Emergency contact information	Required					
HR-180	*Demographics	Required					
HR-181	*Benefit information (selected plans)	Required					
HR-182	*Salary information (base, supplemental, YTD, history)	Required					
	*Other deduction information (garnishments, child	·					
HR-183	support, flex spending, other voluntary deductions)	Required					
HR-184	*Leave balances	Required					
HR-185	*Other user-defined fields	Required					
llows em	ployees to update personal information, routes to human						
esources	for appropriate verification, including (but not limited to)						
HR-186	*Address	Required					
HR-187	*Phone number/s	Required					
HR-188	*Contact information	Required					
HR-189	*Emergency contact information	Required					
HR-190	*Direct deposit	Required					
HR-191	*W4 information (tax status)	Required					
LID 400	*Voluntary deduction amounts (only those optional to the	Demiliand					
HR-192	employee)	Required					
HR-193	*Open enrollment (at appropriate dates )	Required					
HR-194	*Other, user-defined fields	Required					
HR-195	Automatically send notification/ confirmation of approved	Required					
1111 100	changes to the employee	required					
	Accomodates notification of employee's supervisor for user-						
HR-196	designated personal information changes (e.g. phone numbers or change of address but not benefit changes)	Desired					
	Accommodates user-defined approval/verification process for						
HR-197	changes/updates made through ESS activities performed by	Desired					
1111 107	the employee	Desired					
	Displays the most recent and a minimum of three years						
HR-198	historical pay stubs for viewing and printing on demand	Required					
	through ESS						
HR-199	Allows employees to review vacation, comp and sick day	Required					
1111 100	balances in ESS	rtoquirou					
HR-200	Stores and displays historical W2s upon request for viewing	Required					
	and printing through ESS  Displays all benefit forms for viewing and printing from ESS						
HR-201		Required eral Reporting					
	Ability to export data to all formats identified in G-1 through G-	erai Neporting					
HR-202	16	Required					
	Ability to import data from all formats identified in G-1 through						
HR-203	G-16	Required					
HR-204	Incorporates user-friendly ad hoc report writing tool(s)	Required					
	Allows users to save ad-hoc queries and reports, either to an						
HR-205	individual report library or shared report library	Required					
	Maintains the necessary data and generates reports and						
HR-206	forms that comply with EEOC, OSHA, FMLA, Department of	Required					
200	Labor, Military Status, and FLSA standards and regulations	. toquirou		İ			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 38 of 97

	Human Resources							
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments			
HR-207	Provides OSHA specific reporting requirements including but not limited to OSHA 300 log reports	Required						
HR-208	Reports all current positions by department, with employee name, status (filled vs. vacant), hire date, and current salary	Desired						

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 39 of 97

	Payroll						
		Required/		VENDOR			
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments		
		General Function	nality				
PR-1	Fully integrates with the General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Budgeting and Human Resources modules.	Required					
PR-2	Generates one payroll record per employee, prevents the generation of duplicate records based on social security number	Required					
PR-3	Accommodates an unlimited number of employees, departments, jobs, shifts, pay rules, and other user-defined variables	Required					
PR-4	Allows user to update pay rules and set past, present, or future effective date for rules as desired	Desired					
PR-5	Accommodates multiple pay periods, including (but not limited to): weekly, bi-weekly, semi-monthly, monthly, and quarterly	Required					
PR-6	Accommodates pay period by department, pay code, or other variable (e.g. can pay school employees semimonthly, county employees bi-weekly, and councils and commissions monthly)	Required					
PR-7	Accommodates user-defined overtime rules, including calculation period, number of work hours, leave taken, type of duty performed (e.g Call-out time or 28-day cycle)	Required					
PR-8	Accommodates user-defined rules for shift differentials	Required					
PR-9	Accommodates user-defined rules for comp time for non- exempt employees	Required					
PR-10	Accommodates user-defined rules for comp time for exempt employees	Required					
PR-11	Calculates the remaining annualized payroll costs by month including accruals and posts to budgeting model for projection purposes	Desired					
PR-12	Tracks employee assignments to grants/ projects/ programs and can allocate salaries by percentage or actual hours	Required					
PR-13	Masks at the field level in the payroll module based on security permissions	Required					
PR-14	Prevents or allows drill down based on security permissions	Required					
PR-15	Allows the use of multiple concurrent windows	Required					
PR-16	Maintains position control in conjunction with budgeting module- does not allow for the creation of unauthorized full-time positions	Desired					
PR-17	Accommodates document imaging and scanning; allows user to attach files to employee records	Required					
		me Entry and A	pproval				
PR-18	Supports decentralized time and entry data collection at department level	Required					
PR-19	Supports time and entry data collection using Web/ electronic timesheet entry	Required					
PR-20	Prints timesheets for user-selected employees as necessary for specified date range	Desired					
	me for a pay period and adjusts balances at the end of	Da		-			
PR-21	*Actual hours worked	Required		1			
PR-22 PR-23	*Leave used (e.g. sick, vacation, and PTO)  *Hours Paid Leave	Required Required		-			
PR-23 PR-24	*Unpaid leave	Required					
PR-24 PR-25	*Adjustments	Required		1			
PR-26	*Forfeited hours (e.g. vacation not rolled over)	Required					
PR-27	*Overtime hours	Required		1			
PR-28	*FMLA hours (available and used, including intermittent FMLA leave)	Required					
PR-29	*Holiday pay	Required					
PR-30	*Other, user-defined	Required					
	the following time entry methods:						
PR-31	*Employee self-entry (subject to approval)	Desired					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 40 of 97

		Payroll			
		Required/		VENDOR	
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments
PR-32	*Batch entry by finance personnel	Required		ILLOI ONOL	Comments
PR-33	*Third party time & attendance system (list supported vendors)	Required			
PR-34	*Supervisory / department level time entry	Required			
PR-35	Integrates with other external time and attendance systems for leave and time tracking. Please specify which systems.	Desired			
PR-36	Accommodates remote site online timesheet data entry with workflow approval process	Desired			
PR-37	Restricts/ warns of time entry to pre-established ranges, allowing override by authorized user	Required			
PR-38	Accommodates user-defined tables of acceptable ranges for time entry according to work groups	Required			
PR-39	Accommodates at least 5 different jobs/programs per employee's shift	Required			
PR-40	Accommodates processing and approval of time sheets electronically via workflow	Required			
PR-41	Allows supervisors/ managers to enter employee time	Required			
PR-42	Supports online approval of time entry by managers/	Required			
111172	supervisors	rtequired			
PR-43	Generates edit reports after time entry that report exceptions (e.g. excessive overtime or zero hours for active employees)	Required			
PR-44	Accommodates approval workflow for multiple supervisors (if employee works for multiple departments/ divisions)	Required			
PR-45	Notifies employees and/or supervisor(s) of rejected timecard via workflow/email	Required			
PR-46	Supports a back-up approver/ entry for time entry and leave requests approval (i.e. supervisor is out on leave) and automatically routes time entry/ leave request based on outstanding status	Desired			
PR-47	Requires electronic signatures for time approval	Required			
PR-48	Allows overtime entry to be restricted for specific employees until supervisor approves	Required			
PR-49	Allows overtime approval to occur prior to and/or after the work has been performed	Required			
PR-50	Holds data entered on-line in a suspense or pending status until approved and released for processing	Required			
PR-51	Allows authorized supervisors/ managers to edit employee timecards with audit trail; reroutes time card to employee with edits	Required			
Maintains limited to	time and attendance history data, including (but not ):				
PR-52	*Employee name	Required			
PR-53	*Employee ID number	Required			
PR-54	*Pay period dates	Required		1	
PR-55	*Time and leave types	Required			
PR-56	*Approval history	Required			
PR-57	Maintains time and attendance history for a minimum of five years	Required			
PR-58	Maintains full compliance with current Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), Affordable Care Act (ACA) and all other federal and state laws	Required			
PR-59	Adhere to all current and future State and Federal laws (i.e. software is regularly updated by vendor for federal and state changes)	Required			
	· ,	Rates and Cal	culations		
PR-60	Accommodates hours within a pay period paid at various rates (pay increase at a date in the middle of a pay period)	Required			
PR-61	Allows for the application of pay changes universally or to specific groups (e.g. 2% increase to everyone, teachers only, full-time personnel only, etc.)	Required			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 41 of 97

	Payroll							
		Required/		VENDOR				
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments			
PR-62	Accommodates imputed income such as life insurance, vehicle usage benefits, uniforms, gift cards, etc.	Required						
PR-63	Supports ten, eleven, and twelve month employees for schools, adjusting salary scales according to contracted days	Desired						
PR-64	Accommodates flat rate supplements applied annually, weekly, monthly, or on demand (e.g. on call supplements, lead teacher and athletic supplements, etc.)	Required						
PR-65	Allows user to update social security maximum salary each calendar year, applies maximum and correctly ceases employee and employer social security withholding once maximum salary is reached	Required						
PR-66	Provides the salary savings from vacant positions in each department on a real-time basis.	Desired						
	acparation of a roal anie basic.	Deduction	s	l				
PR-67	Utilizes updatable tax tables to calculate appropriate withholding based on employee tax status	Required						
PR-68	Allows user to automatically download tax tables or provides update service for tax table changes	Desired						
PR-69	Allows user to set start and stop dates on employee deductions	Required						
PR-70	Maintains deduction code table with deduction code for each deduction (and multiple codes if deduction has different rules for employee classes, e.g. VRS)	Required						
PR-71	Utilizes updatable deduction tables to calculate and apply appropriate deductions to employees' paychecks, including application of not-to-exceed caps on percentage of net pay (e.g. garnishments can't exceed 25% of net pay)	Required						
PR-72	Allows user to input total amount of garnishment; system will track balance due and stop garnishment when balance is zero	Desired						
PR-73	Maintains an unlimited number of deduction codes	Required						
PR-74	Utilizes web-based employee self service portal where employees can add, delete, and change deductions and withholding amounts (with payroll approval prior to processing)	Desired						
PR-75	Can link deductions of similar types and apply common rules (e.g. multiple garnishments on an employee's pay can not exceed 25% of net)	Required						
PR-76	Allows user to designate tax status for various deductions (pre-State, pre-Federal, pre-FICA)	Required						
PR-77	Allows user to designate W2 reporting for various deductions	Required						
PR-78	Allows user to designate deduction frequency	Required						
PR-79	Utilizes process (through A/P module or stand alone) to generate payments to vendors for remittance of deductions collected	Required						
PR-80	Applies changes in deduction tables to all paychecks using that deduction codes (updates for all)	Required						
PR-81	Allows user to inactivate/ delete a deduction code, prevents deduction code from being used in employee record/ warns if deduction code is in use when inactivated	Required						
PR-82	Track employee demographics, such as race and gender (for VEC tracking reports)	Required						
PR-83	Allows authorized user to override standard deduction amounts, frequencies, taxability, or other variables for specific employees. System notes when an employee's deduction differs from the standard.	Required						
PR-84	Table-based administration of VRS defined contribution matches based on mandated and voluntary employee contributions.	Required						
Leave Time Accrual and Use								
PR-85	Administers all leave in accordance with county policies	Required						
PR-86	Allow users to query leave and accrual balances by specific dates or date ranges	Required						

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 42 of 97

		Payroll		
		Required/	VENDOR	
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired	RESPONSE	Comments
PR-87	Allow users to query paid and unpaid leave by specific dates or date ranges	Required		
Maintain I	eave accrual, usage, and balances (as applicable) for			
PR-88	*Vacation/ Paid Time Off (PTO)	Required		
PR-89	*Compensatory Time	Required		
PR-90	*Sick	Required		
PR-91	*Workers' Compensation	Required		
PR-92	*Holiday Pay	Required		
PR-93	*Personal days	Required		
PR-94	*FMLA (concurrent with sick/ PTO/ unpaid leave)	Required		
PR-95	*Leave without pay	Required		
PR-96	*Military leave	Required		
PR-97	*Funeral/bereavement leave	Required		
PR-98	*Administrative leave	Required		
PR-99	*Civil leave	Required		
PR-100	*Short term disability	Required		
PR-101	*Long term disability	Required		
PR-102	*Sick Bank	Desired		
PR-103	*Other, user-defined	Required		
PR-104	Allows for an inactive employee to become active again	Required		
PR-105	At user's discretion, will appropriately bring forward leave balances and years of service when reinstating an inactive employee to active status.	Desired		
PR-106	Calculates leave in days, half-days, hours, or quarter hour increments	Required		
PR-107	Accrue leave time per user-defined leave accrual rules every qualifying pay period for all active, eligible employees	Required		
PR-108	Accommodate separate, user-defined leave accrual rates by leave type and by employment status (part-time vs. full-time, length of work day, years of service)	Required		
PR-109	Maintain leave and vacation accrual rates by job class or status (e.g. Police & Fire have different accrual rates)	Required		
PR-110	Allows users to post accrued leave at the end of a user specified period (e.g., day, week, pay period, or month) or at the beginning of a set period (e.g. all leave posted at the beginning of the year) based on leave type	Required		
PR-111	Calculates prorated leave accruals when applicable (e.g. unpaid leave, workers comp, etc.)	Required		
PR-112	Suspends leave accruals when applicable (user specified conditions (e.g. unpaid leave, disability status)	Required		
PR-113	Accommodates cumulative (rollover), cumulative to a cap, and non-cumulative (use-it-or-lose-it) leave accrual policies	Required		
PR-114	Calculates total leave liabilities for unused accrued leave by individual employee or for user specified groupings (i.e. at the department or fund level) as requested and as of previous dates (i.e. reports can be back-dated)	Required		
PR-115	Calculates leave liabilities subject to user-defined payout rules (e.g. sick leave paid at \$50/day)	Required		
PR-116	Alert designated approvers/ prepares/ supervisors of leave usage exceptions	Desired		
PR-117	Allows authorized users to manually override or update leave accruals and balances	Desired		
	a workflow process to submit and approve overtime and		 	
<u> </u>	, including:			
PR-118	*Submission of request for leave / overtime	Required		
PR-119	*Supervisor review and approval/denial	Required		
PR-120	*Request status monitoring	Required		
PR-121	*Notification of approval/decline	Required		
PR-122	Notifies user when attempting to submit leave request for more than available balance	Required		
PR-123	Provides employees online access to leave request status (e.g., pending, under review, etc.)	Required		

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 43 of 97

	Payroll						
		Required/		VENDOR			
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments		
PR-124	Tracks FMLA leave based on Federal requirements	Required		INCO CITOL			
PR-125	Allows sick, vacation and PTO leave to be used only after it is earned	Required					
PR-126	Allows authorized user to override insufficient leave balance and apply used leave, maintains employee leave balance in negative and applies future accruals appropriately.	Desired					
PR-127	Allows users to go into deficit leave balance if approved, correctly posts accruals to reduce deficit until leave is "repaid"	Desired					
PR-128	Alerts employee and supervisor when approaching leave accrual maximum balance	Desired					
PR-129	Allows mass update to leave balances exceeding caps at year end for use-or-lose leave types; provides authorized users the ability to override for specific employees	Required					
PR-130	Utilizes tables and automatically adjusts/ prompts user to adjust leave accrual rate based on years of service (hire date)	Required					
		Check Proces	sing				
	following information, for both current pay period and the balances, on pay stubs:						
PR-131	*Regular (earned) pay	Required					
PR-132	*Overtime pay	Required					
PR-133	*Leave pay by type	Required					
PR-134	Total Gross Pay	Required					
PR-135	Net Pay	Required					
PR-136	YTD Gross & Net	Required					
PR-137	*All other pay by type	Required					
PR-138	*Federal and state withholding	Required					
PR-139	*Social Security paid	Required					
PR-140	*Medicare paid	Required					
PR-141	*All voluntary deductions	Required					
PR-142	*Leave accrued for pay period	Required					
PR-143	*Leave used during pay period	Required					
PR-144	*Leave balances	Required					
PR-145	*Pay period dates	Required					
PR-146	*Check Date	Required					
PR-147	*Employee number	Required					
PR-148	*Other, user-defined fields	Required					
	Allows users to print multiple messages on pay stubs	Desired					
Accommo	dates messages on checks for all payees, or for specific lows user to select by:	Desired					
PR-150	*Department	Desired					
PR-151	*Division	Desired					
PR-151	*Job classification	Desired					
PR-152	*Benefits status	Desired					
PR-153	*Health plan	Desired					
PR-155	*Any deduction or groups of deductions	Desired					
PR-155	*Other, user-defined groupings	Desired					
111-100	Provides payroll check templates that are easily user	Desireu					
PR-157	customizable; supports the use of different templates based on paying organization, payroll GL cash account	Required					
PR-158	Allows user to print or electronically distribute payroll direct deposit pay stubs	Required					
PR-159	Provides web-based employee self-service portal where employees can download check stub information, benefits forms, etc.	Required					
PR-160	Allows employees to run various "what-if" scenarios through employee self-service by changing deductions, withholdings, etc. and system will calculate estimated net pay under each scenario.	Desired					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 44 of 97

	Payroll						
		Required/		VENDOR			
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments		
PR-161	Notifies employees via email when electronic payroll stubs are available	Required					
PR-162	Accommodates direct deposit of paychecks through electronic fund transfer (ACH)	Required					
PR-163	Consolidates pay to one paycheck/ direct deposit/ pay stub for employees holding multiple jobs / paid from multiple account codes with the county	Required					
PR-164	Automatically produces direct deposit files in a format acceptable to banks	Required					
PR-165	Supports "positive pay" by generating electronic files of all checks (including manual checks) for the county's bank for comparison with checks being cashed	Required					
PR-166	Supports the direct deposit of funds to more than one account within the same banking institution (e.g., savings, checking and loan accounts)	Required					
PR-167	Accommodates a minimum of four direct deposits to multiple banking institutions/ accounts	Required					
PR-168	Prevents negative or zero dollar amount checks	Required					
PR-169	Supports review and approval of payroll prior to production run; routes approval through workflow	Required					
PR-170	Allows user to generate a hardcopy payroll pre-list prior to final payroll production run	Required					
PR-171	Accommodates non-standard payrolls, with or without standard deductions, leave accruals, etc.	Desired					
PR-172	Allows authorized users to issue manual checks outside of the regular payroll schedule	Required					
PR-173	Allows authorized users to void direct deposits and reissue as checks.	Required					
PR-174	Handles paychecks voided and reissued for different amounts posts appropriate changes on taxes and deductions	Required					
	s a detailed payroll proof list of all payroll calculations,						
PR-175	*Hours by type	Required					
PR-176 PR-177	*Earnings by type	Required					
PR-177 PR-178	*Employee tax liabilities  *Employee deduction amount	Required Required					
PR-179	*Employer contribution amount	Required					
PR-180	*Employer portion of all taxes	Required					
PR-181	*Net pay for employee	Required					
PR-182	*Totals by user-specified grouping, including, but not limited to: grant, project, cost center, division, department, location, total county	Required					
PR-183	Generates an deductions report reflecting the amounts for each employee by deduction	Required					
PR-184	Accommodates special calculations on final paychecks, such as leave payouts, prorated time, deductions for unresolved liabilities, etc.	Desired					
PR-185	Supports adjustments for overpayment in prior periods, where amounts are deducted from future pay over a user-specified period of time until reimbursed	Desired					
PR-186	Calculates retroactive amounts due on all forms of pay for individual employees for up to 24 months or user defined period of time; applies to pay until balance is satisfied	Desired					
PR-187	Allows user to apply different separation pay-out rules depending on various factors such as contract date, leave balance as of a certain date, etc.	Required					
PR-188	Supports leave pay out or buy back programs	Required					
PR-189	Accommodates pay grade and step tables based on hourly, daily, or annual salary; can apply appropriate pay rate based on employee's grade and step	Desired					
PR-190	Automatically allocate employee benefit costs proportionate to salary with ability to override	Required					
PR-191	Allows user to charge overtime to several different overtime accounts	Required					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 45 of 97

		Payroll			
		Required/		VENDOR	
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments
PR-192	Allows employee's pay to be allocated to a minimum of five different general ledger accounts, with benefits being prorated among them (with user override)	Required			
Creates v	erification/ approval reports that can be reviewed by				
PR-193	*Changes to employee pay, deductions and taxes	Required			
PR-194	*Changes to employer deductions and taxes	Required			
PR-195	*Gross pay changes	Required			
PR-196	*Supplemental pays	Required			
PR-197	*Deduction changes	Required			
PR-198	*Other user-defined changes	Required			
PR-199	Supports the printing/ re-printing of W-2s on a laser printer	Required			
PR-200	Supports production of the first payroll of the calendar year before, after, or concurrently with production of W-2s	Required			
PR-201	Accommodates an unlimited number of user-defined pay tables	Required			
PR-202	Ability to export payroll details to the Budget module (current position counts, salary, employer benefit rates, etc.)	Desired			
PR-203	Accumulates individual payroll benefit deductions by pay period and submit payments to vendors as separate batch paid by check or EFT upon demand.	Required			
PR-204	Calculates and generates benefit payments on user defined benefit payment schedule (i.e. payroll is bi-weekly, but VRS and health insurance is paid monthly, other deductions may be paid each pay period)	Required			
PR-205	Processes written checks and direct deposit pay stubs in separate printing batches (saves check stock)	Desired			
PR-206	Supports online viewing of pay check stubs; system bypasses printing for users designated as online viewing	Required			
PR-207	Allows various pay periods to be processed in the same pay batch (e.g. full-time paid concurrently, part-time in arrears, police on separate pay period from others)	Required			
	arroars, police on separate pay period from ethors,	General Repo	rting		
PR-208	Ability to export all reports to all formats identified in G-1	Required			
PR-209	Ability to import data from all formats identified in G-1	Required			
PR-210	Incorporates user-friendly ad hoc report writing tool(s)	Required			
PR-211	Allows users to save ad-hoc queries and reports, either to an individual report library or shared report library	Required			
PR-212	Produces and allows user to modify Form 941s and quarterly state tax and VEC unemployment filings electronically	Required			
PR-213	Generates a position control report on demand or for specific dates that shows filled and unfilled positions with position salary information	Desired			
PR-214	Properly reports all taxed and non-taxed employee income	Required			
PR-215	Allows user to create form letter templates and populate form letters from existing or ad hoc reports for emailing or mailing.	Desired			
Produces	all annual and quarterly state and federal reports, including, b	ut not limited to:			
PR-216	*941s	Required			
PR-217	*VEC unemployment reports	Required			
PR-218	*W2	Required			
PR-219	*VRS reports	Required			
PR-220	*Worker's Comp	Required			
PR-221	*EEO-4	Required			
PR-222	*E4	Required			
PR-223	*OES	Required			
PR-224	*Gender	Required			
PR-225	*New hire	Required			
PR-226	*Census bureau reports	Required			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 46 of 97

	Payroll							
		Required/		VENDOR				
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments			
ILCIII #	Allows authorized users to manually adjust W-2's for	Desired		KLSFONSL	Comments			
	situations such as moving expenses, educational							
PR-227	expenses, employee reimbursement of payments, errors,	Required						
	etc.							
Generates	the following reconciliation reports when payroll is							
	*Labor report showing department, GL code,							
	employee ID, employee name, and salary/ hourly							
PR-228	rate. For the pay period, will show number of hours paid for the following: regular, O/T regular, O/T 1.5	Required						
	rate. For the pay period, will show amount of regular							
	pay, OT pay, other pay and gross pay							
	*Payroll Earnings report showing itemized detail for each employee of type of pay earned, including							
	itemized detail of multiple types of other pay (e.g							
	Clothing allowance, short term disability, leave							
PR-229	payouts, holiday pay, etc.) Grouped by department,	Required						
	shows employee ID, employee name, rate for each							
	pay type, hours for each pay type, and amount paid							
	for each pay type, with subtotals for each employee, subtotal by department, and grand total							
	, , , , , ,							
	*Leave report by department showing employee ID,							
DD 000	employee name, longevity (years, months, and days	Demiliand						
PR-230	of service). Will show beginning balances, current period accruals, current period usage, and ending	Required						
	balance for all leave types							
	*Direct deposit report with employee ID, employee							
	name, net pay, total fixed direct deposit amount, and	Required						
PR-231	residual direct deposit. Would be used to reconcile							
	ACH totals and identify potential errors (residual							
	direct deposit is negative).  *Payroll control summary sheet showing the							
PR-232	following:	Required						
PR-233	**Ending payroll date	Required						
PR-234	**Check date	Required						
PR-235	**Beginning check number	Required						
PR-236	**Ending check number	Required						
PR-237	**Number of checks	Required						
PR-238	**Number of direct deposits	Required						
PR-239	**Number of active employees	Required						
PR-240	**Number of checks to males/ females	Required						
PR-241	**Beginning, Current period, and Ending balances for the following:	Required						
PR-242	***Gross pay	Required						
PR-243	***Employee Federal withholding	Required						
PR-244	***Employee Social Security	Required						
PR-245	***Employer Social Security	Required						
PR-246	***Employee Medicare tax	Required						
PR-247	***Employer Medicare tax	Required						
PR-248	***Employee State withholding	Required						
DD 040	***Each voluntary deduction, with separate	Daniel et						
PR-249	columns for employee contributions and employer contributions	Required						
	*Tax deposit register report showing federal and							
	state withholding and employee & employer SS &							
PR-250	Medicaid grouped by deduction code and itemized by	Required						
	fund (and subtotals for each group and total for all	-						
	deductions) for the current period.							

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 47 of 97

	Payroll						
		Required/		VENDOR			
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments		
10111 #	Other Post-Employee Benefits (OPEB) Actuary Data	2001100		11201 01102			
PR-251	collection report, showing employees and dependents on county's health insurance. Must include name, DOB, Gender, SSN, dependent's relationship to EE, HI plan, HI membership, # of dependents covered, address, phone number, coverage start date, and disability status.	Desired					
PR-252	*P/R to G/L entry report, showing account code, account name and amounts posted to general ledger for payroll run. (Totals by fund to zero); can be sorted/sub-totaled by department and object	Required					
PR-253	*Deductions report grouped by deduction with current amount itemized by fund, and subtotals for each deduction. Must have separate columns for employee contribution, employer contribution, and total amount	Required					
PR-254	*Direct deposit register showing employee ID, employee name, bank number, net pay deposited and direct deposit number, sorted by bank with routing and account ( should have signature space at end of report)	Required					
PR-255	*Payroll register by employee (sorted and grouped by department) with employee ID, name, gross pay, taxable gross, federal withholding, social security tax, Medicare tax, state withholding, voluntary deduction total, net pay, and then with check/ direct deposit number and itemized detail of voluntary deduction amounts by deduction code. Last page shows recap with totals for each voluntary deduction by deduction code.	Required					
PR-256	*Check register for all payroll checks, including employee ID, name, check number and net pay amount (should have signature space at end of report)	Required					
Generates	Payroll reports on demand, including (but not limited						
PR-257	*Excess group life insurance report, showing employee ID, name, birth date, age, VRS salary, and the value of excess insurance over \$25,000	Required					
PR-258	*Optional life insurance report, showing employee ID, name, employee birth date, employee age, spouse birth date, spouse age, VRS salary, amount of coverage, premiums for each covered person, and total premium	Required					
PR-259	*Workers' Compensation Report by workers' comp code with total wages paid for current period and year to date.	Required					
PR-260	*Deductions for each employee, column for each deduction, separating employee and employer contributions and totaling each	Required					
PR-261	*Deductions for each employee by grouped by deduction with totals for the deduction. Run by individual pay period or for a user-specified date range.	Required					
PR-262	*Employee Labor Distribution Report (by department at the employee level)	Required					
PR-263	*Emergency time reporting (e.g., FEMA compliant time reporting)	Required					
PR-264	Provides online screens and reports related to earnings including quarter-to-date, year-to-date (calendar and fiscal), and user-defined period (weekly, bi-weekly, monthly, semi-monthly)	Required					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 48 of 97

	Real Estate							
		Required/		VENDOR				
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments			
		General Funct	ionality	_				
RE-1	Fully integrates with the General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable (refunds), and Collections modules	Required						
RE-2	Interfaces with the county's current Computer Aided Mass Appraisal system (CAMRA).	Desired						
RE-3	Interfaces with the most recent versions of multiple Computer Aided Mass Appraisal systems (please list software and version)	Required						
RE-4	Complies with Title 58.1 of the Code of Virginia and all local ordinances in effect at the time of implementation and is updated for changes in code.	Required						
RE-5	Interfaces with county GIS Database to provide and extract data.	Desired						
RE-6	Stores and manipulates GIS data for reloading to GIS.	Desired						
RE-7	Retains historic assessment and tax rate data indefinitely	Required						
RE-8	Maintains an audit trail for all data and files, including user ID, posting date and time, and what was changed	Required						
RE-9	Allows authorized users to override system values; maintains reason code and audit trail	Required						
RE-10	Ability to keep history of address with date and who changed it and where the information was aquired	Required						
		Property Own	ership					
RE-11	Maintains searchable property ownership history for all parcels (uploads from CAMA system)	Required						
RE-12	Allows users to add new parcels to the property history data from newly recorded plats (upload from CAMA)	Desired						
RE-13	Has validation for property address information including apartment number, suite number, lot number, etc.	Desired						
RE-14	Automatically update owner history when the current legal owner of a property changes (upload from CAMA) allowing for January 1 owner to stay in place for land book reporting purposes	Required						
RE-15	Has capacounty for history of unlimited transfers of a single parcel	Required						
RE-16	Maintains both current owner and January 1 legal owner information for each tax year.	Desired						
RE-17	For properties where ownership transferred in the prior year, automatically updates January 1 legal owner next tax year.	Required						
RE-18	Capture effective dates for ownership information changes	Required						
RE-19	Uploads from CAMA can be restricted to only change ownership information and not include changes to assessed value (those are held for a supplemental billing).	Required						
Allows use	er to search the property history database by a variety of m	ethods including:						
RE-20	*parcel ID number (search would include previous parcel numbers)	Desired						
RE-21	*owner last/ first name (would search & display results from any owner field, including current, history, January 1, etc.)	Required						
RE-22	*property address	Required						
RE-23	*billing address	Desired						
RE-24	Property record includes information on additional customers listed on that account (e.g., co-owner)	Required						
RE-25	Includes ability to comment on any ownership fields to include information on additional owners, heirs, executors, etc.	Desired						

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 49 of 97

	Real Estate							
		Required/		VENDOR				
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments			
		Land Book	Levy					
RE-26	Prints the land book according to Commonwealth of Virginia standards	Required						
RE-27	Produces the annual real estate land book in printed form (customized dimensions and format) and electronic form	Required						
RE-28	Produces a real estate land book recap report with the annual land book	Required						
RE-29	Produces printed supplemental pages to the annual real estate land book for supplemental assessments; creates a new electronic supplemental file	Required						
RE-30	Creates a digital archival record that looks like the printed land book.	Required						
	!	ments / Abateme	nts / Adjustments					
RE-31	Allows users to process supplemental assessments and abatements throughout the tax year and in subsequent years	Required						
RE-32	Accommodates changes in assessment of real property resulting in an changed tax bill during the current tax year	Required						
RE-33	Can calculate an abatement or partial abatement for a full or partial (on a monthly basis) year and posts to the collections module in real time & the GL after the verification of the days transactions are correct	Required						
RE-34	Accommodates decreases in assessment of real property resulting in a refund (if taxes have already been paid) to be processed during the current tax year	Required						
RE-35	For abatements, will prompt the user if taxes have already been paid to issue a refund; will verify that no other taxes/ fees are outstanding for the customer, and if not, send a refund to A/P for approval and payment	Required						
RE-36	For abatements, will calculate the appropriate levy making the appropriate corrections in the General Ledger, if the taxes have not been paid	Required						
RE-37	Can calculate a supplemental assessment for a full or partial (on a monthly basis) year	Required						
RE-38	Segregates supplemental assessments from regular assessments for billing and reporting (as requested by user)	Required						
RE-39	Tracks the total in real estate supplements on a monthly and fiscal year basis	Required						
RE-40	Tracks the total in real estate abatements on a monthly and fiscal year basis	Required						
RE-41	Automatically updates value records and owner history for next land book after supplemental levy or abatement in the previous tax year	Required						
RE-42	Maintains reason codes and note fields for all supplement and abatement activity	Required						
		Tax Reli	ef					
	odates Property Tax Assistance & Deferral programs o Virginia, including:							
RE-43	*Elderly (over 65) and disabled	Required						
RE-44	*Disabled Veterans	Required		-				
RE-45	*Improvements in a redevelopment or conservation area	Required						
RE-46	*Substantial rehabilitation, renovation or replacement (15 year partial exemption)	Required						
RE-47	*Substantial rehabilitation, renovation or replacement (tax credit)	Required						
RE-48	*Local enterprise zones	Required						
RE-49	Uses codes to track parcels eligible for various tax relief programs	Desired						

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 50 of 97

	Real Estate						
		Required/		VENDOR			
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments		
RE-50	Maintains a field for percentage of tax relief; applies tax	Required					
	relief percentage to tax for eligible parcels  Processes exemptions/ reductions to qualified property	-					
RE-51	owners based on the tax relief code	Required					
RE-52	Prorates tax relief (reinstates original tax) when property ownership is transferred or owner no longer qualifies for program. Creates a supplemental bill.	Desired					
RE-53	Maintains record of the original tax amount separate from the relieved tax amount	Desired					
RE-54	Supports an income and asset-based tax relief process requiring annual recertification	Required					
RE-55	Supports reporting of relieved amount history by tax year in total and in detail	Required					
RE-56	Warns user that property is in tax relief program when significant information changes (e.g. ownership, billing address, parcel splits, etc.)	Desired					
RE-57	Allows user to attach signed application and images of all supporting documents to the property / owner record	Desired					
		Rates					
RE-58	Supports an unlimited number of user defined property classes, each with their own rate table.						
RE-59	Users can copy rate information from one table to another, and mass update tables	Required					
Allows au	thorized users maintain the following on an annual ba	asis:					
RE-60	*Tax rates by property class, district and sub- district	Required					
RE-61	*Penalty amounts and interest percentages (applied only to tax base)	Required					
RE-62	Tax rate tables are date specific based on customized dates (could be applicable for less than one year)	Required					
RE-63	Utilizes a user updatable tax rate table for each tax year to calculate appropriate real property tax bill.	Required					
		Public Access to	nformation				
RE-64	Provides a means by which public access non- restricted, non-confidential portions of public real estate records.	Optional					
RE-65	Allows public users to print property cards with public information via remote (Internet) access and on-site access.	Desired					
RE-66	Interfaces with GIS to allow public access to tax records via property ID query on GIS portal	Desired					
RE-67	Provides for the easy export of public information (current and historic) to a database format for electronic distribution to outside parties	Required					
RE-68	Allows authorized user to redact otherwise publicly available information on specific accounts; redaction, once established, is maintained in all public formats (remote, Internet, and on-site queries)	Optional					
RE-69	Public information is provided in real-time or automatically updated on a regular basis	Desired					
Provides	a self-service Internet portal that allows granting or re	estricting access	to the public for:		•		
RE-70	*View assessed values and tax amounts	Required					
RE-71	*View all property records and public information associated with a taxpayer	Required					
	a self-service Internet portal with proper security (use	r ID, password) a	nd user verification	controls (e.g. an	nount of last bill to set up user ID) for		
RE-72	*View all customer information associated with their	Desired					
RE-73	*View all property information associated with their	Required					
	parcel ID(s)	•	I		<u> </u>		

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 51 of 97

Real Estate						
		Required/		VENDOR		
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments	
	*Pay taxes on one or more properties via credit			0. 00_		
RE-74	card or ACH	Required				
RE-75	*Ability to stop paper bills elected to have electronic	Desired				
	bills a self-service Internet portal with proper security (user		d user verification	controls for mo	rtgage companies to:	
Tovides	*View all mortgage records associated with their	ום, passworu) a	lu user verification (	Controls for file	tgage companies to:	
RE-76	mortgage company	Required				
RE-77	*Pay taxes via ACH	Desired				
	•	Reports				
RE-78	Ability to export all reports to all formats identified in G-1	Required				
	through G-15 Ability to import data from all formats identified in G-1					
RE-79	through G-15	Required				
DE 00		D				
RE-80	Incorporates user-friendly ad hoc report writing tool(s)	Required				
DE 04		D				
RE-81	Allows users to save ad-hoc queries and reports, either to an individual report library or shared report library	Required				
	Reports on total land valuations and total valuations by					
RE-82	property class including taxable and exempt properties	Required				
	at the user's request					
	Reports all value changes with reason codes (including,					
RE-83	but not limited to new construction, demolitions, fire	Optional				
	losses, reassessment, hearings and appeals)					
	Produces exception report based on valuation date to					
RE-84	assure that all parcels have been assessed /	Required				
	reassessed for current tax cycle					
RE-85	Allows user to create form letter templates and populate form letters from existing or ad hoc reports for emailing	Desired				
IXE-00	or mailing.	Desired				
	Generates a customer statement on demand showing					
RE-86	paid and/or unpaid account balances for one or all	Desired				
	properties owned by the customer	Dillina				
		Billing	Ι		I	
RE-87	Imports and maintains assessment data received from	Required				
	the county's Tax Assessment System (currently CAMA)					
he syste	em should have the ability to import the following data	from tax assessr	nent software (CAM	A):		
	*Map Number (minimum of 16 alphanumeric					
RE-88	characters, with background formatting for section,	Desired				
	double circle, block, lot, sublot, etc. segments)					
RE-89	*Tax Year Effective	Required				
RE-90	*Tax District	Required				
RE-91	*District Name	Desired				
RE-92	*Record number/ account number	Required				
RE-93	*Legal Description (minimum of 4 lines)	Required				
		Required				
RE-94	*Owner Name 1				l e	
RE-95	*Owner Name 2	Required				
RE-95 RE-96	*Owner Name 2 *Owner Name 3	Required Desired				
RE-95 RE-96 RE-97	*Owner Name 2 *Owner Name 3 *Owner Name 4	Required Desired Desired				
RE-95 RE-96 RE-97 RE-98	*Owner Name 2  *Owner Name 3  *Owner Name 4  *Owner Address 1	Required Desired Desired Required				
RE-95 RE-96 RE-97 RE-98 RE-99	*Owner Name 2  *Owner Name 3  *Owner Name 4  *Owner Address 1  *Owner Address 2	Required Desired Desired Required Required				
RE-95 RE-96 RE-97 RE-98 RE-99	*Owner Name 2  *Owner Name 3  *Owner Name 4  *Owner Address 1  *Owner Address 2  *Owner Address 3	Required Desired Desired Required Required Required				
RE-95 RE-96 RE-97 RE-98 RE-99 RE-100	*Owner Name 2  *Owner Name 3  *Owner Name 4  *Owner Address 1  *Owner Address 2  *Owner Address 3  *Owner Address 4	Required Desired Desired Required Required Required Desired				
RE-95 RE-96 RE-97 RE-98 RE-99 RE-100 RE-101	*Owner Name 2  *Owner Name 3  *Owner Name 4  *Owner Address 1  *Owner Address 2  *Owner Address 3  *Owner Address 4  *Owner State (1 through 4)	Required Desired Desired Required Required Required				
RE-95 RE-96 RE-97 RE-98 RE-99 RE-100 RE-101 RE-102 RE-103	*Owner Name 2  *Owner Name 3  *Owner Name 4  *Owner Address 1  *Owner Address 2  *Owner Address 3  *Owner Address 4  *Owner State (1 through 4)  *Owner Zip (1 through 4)	Required Desired Desired Required Required Required Required Required Desired Required				
RE-95 RE-96 RE-97 RE-98 RE-99 RE-100 RE-101 RE-102 RE-103 RE-104	*Owner Name 2  *Owner Name 3  *Owner Name 4  *Owner Address 1  *Owner Address 2  *Owner Address 3  *Owner Address 4  *Owner State (1 through 4)  *Instrument number	Required Desired Desired Required Required Required Required Desired Required Required				
RE-95 RE-96 RE-97 RE-98	*Owner Name 2  *Owner Name 3  *Owner Name 4  *Owner Address 1  *Owner Address 2  *Owner Address 3  *Owner Address 4  *Owner State (1 through 4)  *Instrument number  *Deed Book	Required Desired Desired Required Required Required Required Desired Required Required Required				

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 52 of 97

		Real Est	ate		
				VENDOD	
Item #	Description of Possiroment	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments
	*Zone Classification			RESPUNSE	Comments
RE-108 RE-109	*Exemption Code	Required Required			
RE-1109	*Neighborhood	Required			
RE-111	*Land Assessment	Required			
RE-112	*Improvements Assessment	Required			
RE-113	*Total Assessment	Required			
RE-114	*Mortgage code	Required			
RE-115	Determines correct billing address based on mortgage code (sends bills to mortgage companies)	Required			
RE-116	Determines correct billing address based on ownership date (sends bills to current owner)	Required			
Runs exce	eption report upon assessment import from CAMA, ex	ceptions reporte	। d should include, b	ut are not limited	   to:
RE-117	*Name changes	Required			
RE-118	*New accounts added to the system	Required			
RE-119	*New land records by address	Required			
RE-120	*New land records by map parcel	Required			
RE-121	*New land records by tax ID number	Required			
RE-122	*Duplicate parcel ID	Required			
RE-123	*Multiple owners	Required			
RE-124	*Zip code errors	Required			
RE-125	*Invalid year	Required			
RE-126	*Other, user-defined	Required			
RE-127	Calculates the tax due based on tax rate tables	Required			
RE-128	Applies tax relief, tax credits, and deferred taxes prior to billing	Required			
RE-129	Supports distribution of tax bills electronically via email or online portal access at individual citizen request	Required			
RE-130	Supports payment plans for real property bills, including holds on bills and applying prepaid credits	Desired			
RE-131	Supports calculation of payment plans for both delinquent and prepayment of RE taxes. Alerts user of delinquencies and provides ability to automate invoicing.	Desired			
RE-132	Creates electronic billing files in multiple formats for mortgage companies	Required			
RE-133	Creates and appropriately posts (real-time or in batch) receivables in the county's financial system when taxes are levied	Required			
RE-134	Prints a pre-posting edit of transactions prior to posting to the GL.	Required			
RE-135	Maintains multiple, date-specific alternate addresses for a taxpayer/customer and selects appropriate user based on billing date	Desired			
RE-136	Allows authorized users to maintain a table of mortgage company codes, which includes mortgage company name, address, file preferences, contact information and notes	Required			
RE-137	Allows users to quickly associate property records with a mortgage company using drag and drop or other efficient user interface.	Required			
RE-138	Supports partial import/update of mortgage company code for accounts using a data file provided by the mortgage company	Desired			
RE-139	Excludes bills flagged for mortgage companies from printing during regular tax bill printing	Required			
RE-140	Supports ACH billing for customers who have elected automatic drafts	Desired			
RE-141	Generates a delinquent file for mortgage companies on demand (monthly)	Required			
RE-142	Ability to reprint bills at any time on-demand with applicable penalties and interest	Required			
RE-143	Ability for authorized users to suspend/ delete penalties and interest on an account	Required			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 53 of 97

		Real Est	ate		
				VENDOD	
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments
RE-144	Calculates penalty and interest on a bill for a user-	Required			
KE-144	defined payoff date (past or future)	Required			
RE-145	Generates bills in various electronic formats (as	Required			
	itemized in G-1 through G-15) Allows users to customize billing statements without	•			
RE-146	programming	Desired			
	Has field to suspend bills from printing based on user-				
RE-147	defined flags (e.g., on a payment plan, bankruptcy,	Required			
	mortgage company)  Reports bills omitted from printing for reasons other				
RE-148	than mortgage code	Required			
Generates	supplemental bills:		1	ı	
RE-149	*On demand	Required			
RE-150	*For current tax year and/or previous tax years	Required			
		Billing Adjus	tments		
RE-151	Generates adjusted bills on-demand after any changes affecting amount due	Desired			
	Maintains a history of the original bill and adjusted bill				
RE-152	information, including original and adjusted bill date, original and adjusted total tax amount, original and	Required			
IXL-132	adjusted tax relief amount, and original and adjusted net	Required			
	tax amount				
RE-153	Updates due date field for user-defined period after	Desired			
	adjustment bill is created (with ability to override)				
	Allow updates to the due date and uses new due date to calculate interest and penalty (so that penalties are				
RE-154	not applied when due date is adjusted beyond original	Required			
	due date)				
RE-155	Displays original due date and adjusted due dates on	Required			
RE-156	Screen Allows authorized users to update due dates in batch	•			
	Allows authorized users to update due dates in patch Allows authorized users to update due dates by	Required			
RE-157	individual account in real-time	Required			
	Allows county to determine application paradigm for				
RE-158	partial payments on tax bills to principal, penalties, and	Required			
	Interest				
RE-159	Allows authorized users to update interest and penalty tables, including application date	Required			
	Allows authorized users to override the amount due by				
RE-160	reducing or increasing penalties/ interest. Routes	Required			
	adjustments through work flow for approval				
RE-161	Posts adjustments affecting receivable amounts to the General Ledger in real-time or daily batch	Required			
DE 400	Supports liens, special assessments, bankruptcy				
RE-162	tracking and other special situations	Required			
RE-163	Allows authorized user to write-off tax amounts	Required			
RE-164	Record pre-payments and deduct payments from the amount due	Required			
	Supports ability to calculate rollback taxes on real				
RE-165	estate which is under a Land Use agreement.	Required			
		Bill Print	ing		
	following information on real estate tax bills:	· ·			
RE-166	*Owner Name(s) (all attached to the record)	Required			
RE-167	*Legal Description	Required			
RE-168	*Map Number	Required			
RE-169 RE-170	*Mailing Address  *Property Address	Required Required			
RE-170	*Bill Date	Required			
RE-172	*Current Land Valuation	Required			
RE-173	*Current Improvements Value	Required			
RE-174	*Total Value	Required			
RE-175	*Tax Rate	Required			
RE-176	*Tax Year	Required			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 54 of 97

Recurrent   Required   Response		Real Estate						
Best-177   First or Second Half   Required   Regulared   Response   Respons			Required/		VENDOR			
RE-177   Frist or Second Half   Required   Required   Relative   R	Item #	Description of Requirement	•		_	Comments		
RE-198   Turnerst   Required   Required   Recuired   Recuired   Residence   Re								
RE-198   Current Tax Amount   Required   RE-198   Nuisance Lens   Required   RE-198   Nuisance Lens   Required   RE-198   Total Due   Required   RE-198   Polither, user-defined fees' charges   Required   RE-198   Received   RE-198   Required   RE-199   Required   RE-190   Required   RE-200   Required   RE	RE-178	*Penalty	Required					
RE-1612   Total Due   Required   Required   Required   Repuired		*Interest	Required					
RE-183 Nuisance Liens Required RE-184 Obue date Required Recitable			•					
RE-184 "Total Due date Required   Required   Ret-184   Total Commondate unared nuisance lens and/or other county defined fees (related to property) on real estate bills   Ret-187   Recommondate unared nuisance lens and/or other county defined fees (related to property) on real estate bills   Ret-187   Recommondates multiple names on a bill   Required   Required   Required   Recommondates multiple names on a bill   Required   Required   Required   Ret-188   Accommondates multiple names on a bill   Required   Required   Required   Ret-189   Ret-190   Pints' reprints a bill on demand   Required   Requ		·	•					
RE-189   Chefur user-defined fees charges   Required   RE-180   Commonstrate unpaid nuisance lens and/or other   RE-180   Chefur user-defined fees (related to property) on real estate hills   RE-181   Allows user defined comments to be printed on bills   RE-182   Chefur user-defined fees (related to property) on real estate hills   RE-183   Chefur defined fees multiple names on a bill   RE-184   Required   RE-187   Prints pills to selected printers: can print on plain letter   RE-188   Prints pills to selected printers: can print on plain letter   RE-199   Required   RE-190   Required   RE-191   Sea a statement/coupon format for ait bills   RE-192   Chefur and the same Property/parcel (i.e. current and delinquent taxes)   Allows user to easily generate and print multiple tax bills   RE-193   Chefur and the same Property/parcel (i.e. current and delinquent taxes)   Allows user to easily generate and print multiple tax bills   RE-193   Chefur and the same very property/parcel (i.e. current and delinquent taxes)   Allows user to easily generate and print multiple tax bills   RE-193   Allows user to easily generate and print multiple tax bills   RE-194   Allows user to easily generate and print multiple tax bills   RE-195   Accommodates user specified sorting order for bills   RE-196   Accommodates user specified sorting order for bills   RE-197   Accommodates user specified sorting order for bills   RE-198   Prints the creation of a billing file to be sent to a 3rd early for printing and mailing   RE-199   Allows user specified sorting order for bills   RE-199   Allows user specified sorting order for bills   RE-199   Allows and the specified sorting order for billing and collections data   RE-199   Allows and the specified sorting order for billing and collections data   RE-199   Allows and the specified sorting order for billing and collections data   RE-199   Allows and the specified sorting order defined   RE-200   Allows and the specified sorting order defined   RE-201   Cherrates definition on the Delinquent			•					
RE-186 "Other, user-defined fees/ charges Gan incorporate unpaid unbance liens and/or other county defined fees (related to property) on real estate bills  RE-187 based on specific fedds' flags or other user defined criteria  RE-188 Accommodates multiple names on a bill RE-189 Prints' reprints a bill on demand RE-190 Prints' reprints a bill on demand RE-191 Uses a statement/county former sized paper or preprinted forms RE-191 Uses a statement/county former sized paper or preprinted forms RE-191 Uses a statement/county former or a st								
Can incorporate unpaid nuisance lens and/or other bills  RE-188 comply defined fees (related to property) on real estate bills  Allows user defined comments to be printed on bills based on spordic fields/ flags or other user defined criteria  RE-189 Pirst reprints abilition demand Required  Pirst bills to selected printers: can print on plain letter secured paper or preprinted forms  RE-199 Pirst bills to selected printers: can print on plain letter secured paper or preprinted forms  RE-199 Pirst bills to selected printers: can print on plain letter secured paper or preprinted forms  RE-191 Uses a statement/ocupon format for all bills  RE-192 Pirst bills to selected printers: can print on plain letter secured with the same Property/parcel (1.e. current and delinquent taxes)  Allows user to easily generate and print multiple tax bills for the same Property/parcel (1.e. current and delinquent taxes)  Allows user to easily generate and print multiple tax bills for seame customer without having to perform repetitive inquiries  RE-193 for the same customer without having to perform repetitive inquiries  Altaches bankruptey code to tax bill, not to customer; system can print bills that are subsequent to bankruptey petition because they do not have the bankruptey code pate to have the bankruptey code petition because they do not have the bankruptey code pate to have the pate that party because and party for printing and mailing  Interfaces with optical character recognition (OCR) or bank yet benefits the created in a billing file to be sent to a 3rd banky for printing and mailing  Interfaces with optical character recognition (OCR) or bank or bank yet benefits for record party for printing and mailing  Interfaces with optical character recognition (OCR) or bank or ba								
RE-189 Prints was consequent without having to perform repetitive inquiries  RE-194 Prints bills to selected printers: can print on plain letter seement/coupon format for all bills  RE-195 Prints bills to selected printers: can print on plain letter seement/coupon format for all bills  RE-198 Prints bills to selected printers: can print on plain letter seement/coupon format for all bills  RE-199 Interface with output to a selected printers: can print on plain letter seement/coupon format for all bills  RE-191 Uses a statement/coupon format for all bills  RE-192 Allows user to easily generate and print multiple tax bills for the same Propertylparcel (i.e. current and delinquent taxes)  RE-193 for the same customer without having to perform repetitive inquiries  RE-194 Allache bankruptcy code to tax bill, not to customer; system can print bills that are subsequent to bankruptcy petition because they do not have the bankruptcy code petitive inquiries  RE-195 Accommodates user specified sorting order for bills  RE-196 growmomodates user specified sorting order for bills  RE-197 baccode reading devices, including hand beld scanners, for quick entry of billing and collections data.  RE-198 Prints an OCR scan line or bar code on bills for record releval maining and collections data.  RE-200 Maintains a minimum of twenty years of billing and part of the mail  RE-201 Generates delinquent notices at user demand Required  Required  Prints the following information on the Delinquent Tax Statements:  RE-202 "Owner Name(s) (all attached to the record) Required in the mail  RE-203 "Green and print providers of the record Required Required Required  RE-204 "Habit Date Required Requi		Can incorporate unpaid nuisance liens and/or other county defined fees (related to property) on real estate bills	•					
RE-190 Prints bills to selected printers; can print on plain letter sized paper or preprinted forms RE-191 Uses a statement/coupon format for all bills RE-192 Is a statement/coupon format for all bills RE-193 Is a statement/coupon format for all bills RE-193 Is a statement/coupon format for all bills RE-193 Is a statement/coupon format for all bills RE-194 Allakows user to easily generate and print multiple tax bills for the same Propertylpaced (I.e. current and definement taxes) Allows user to easily generate and print multiple tax bills for the same customer without having to perform repetitive inquiries RE-193 Is a same customer without having to perform repetitive inquiries RE-194 Allakoes bankruptcy code to tax bill, not to customer; system can print bills that are subsequent to bankruptcy code RE-195 Accommodates user specified sorting order for bills RE-196 Supports the creation of a billing file to be sent to a 3rd pair pair to printing and mailing RE-197 Is an OCS scan line or bar code on bills for record retireval remaining the payment history RE-198 Maintains a minimum of twenty years of billing and payment history RE-200 Maintains a minimum of twenty years of billing and payment history RE-201 Generates delinquent notices at user demand Required RE-202 **Owner Name(s) (all attached to the record) Required RE-203 **Legal Description Required RE-204 **Map Number Required RE-205 **Owner Name(s) (all attached to the record) Required RE-206 **Property Address Required RE-207 **Owner Name(s) (all attached to the Required Required RE-208 **Current Land Valuation Required RE-209 **Current Land Valuation Required RE-201 **Total Value Required RE-201 **Total Value Required RE-202 **Total Value Required RE-203 **First or Second Half Required RE-204 **Total Value Required RE-205 **First or Second Half Required RE-206 **First or Second Half Required RE-207 **First or Second Half Required RE-208 **First or Second Half Required		based on specific fields/ flags or other user defined criteria	·					
RE-190   Prints bills to selected printers; can print on plain letter   Required     RE-191   Uses a statement/coupon format for all bills   Required     RE-192   Allows user to easily generate and print multiple tax bills for the same Property/parcel (i.e. current and deliquent taxes)   Required     RE-193   Allows user to easily generate and print multiple tax bills for the same customer without having to perform repetitive inquiries   Required	'	<b>.</b>						
Sized paper or preprinted forms   Size	RE-189		Required					
Allows user to easily generate and print multiple tax bills for the same Properlypacel (i.e. current and delinquent taxes)  Allows user to easily generate and print multiple tax bills for the same customer without having to perform repetitive inquiries  RE-193 Allows user to easily generate and print multiple tax bills for the same customer without having to perform repetitive inquiries  RE-194 Attaches bankruptcy code to tax bill, not to customer; system can print bills that are subsequent to bankruptcy petition because they do not have the bankruptcy code petition because they do not have the bankruptcy code substitution of the petition because they do not have the bankruptcy code substitution of the petition because they do not have the bankruptcy code substitution of the petition because they do not have the bankruptcy code substitution of the petition of a billing file to be sent to a 3rd part for printing and mailing in the petition of the petition of a billing file to be sent to a 3rd part for printing and mailing in the petition of the petition o		sized paper or preprinted forms	<u> </u>					
RE-192 for the same Property/parcel (le. current and delinquent taxes)  RE-193 for the same property/parcel (le. current and delinquent taxes)  RE-194 system can print Billis that are subsequent to bankruptcy petition because they do not have the bankruptcy code but shill, not to customer; which share subsequent to bankruptcy petition because they do not have the bankruptcy code party for printing and mailing interfaces with optical character recognition (OCR) or bar code reading devices, including hand held scanners, for quick entry of billing and collections data.  RE-198 RE-198 Maintains a minimum of twenty years of billing and party for printing and mailing interfaces with optical character recognition (OCR) or because they do not have the bankruptcy code or reduced for quick entry of billing and collections data.  RE-198 Maintains a minimum of twenty years of billing and perfective/al maintains a minimum of twenty years of billing and permination and twenty years of billing and permination and twenty years of billing and permination and the mail received in t	RE-191	·	Required					
RE-193 for the same customer without having to perform repetitive inquiries repetitive inquiries repetitive inquiries repetitive inquiries repetitive inquiries (repetitive inquiries)	RE-192	for the same Property/parcel (I.e. current and delinquent taxes)	Required					
RE-194 system can print bills that are subsequent to bankruptcy ode petition because they do not have the bankruptcy code  RE-195 Accommodates user specified sorting order for bills  RE-196 Supports the creation of a billing file to be sent to a 3rd party for printing and mailing  RE-197 bar code reading devices, including hand held scanners, for quick entry of billing and collections data.  RE-198 Maintains a minimum of twenty years of billing and particularly and the discovery of the mail of	RE-193	for the same customer without having to perform	Required					
RE-196 Supports the creation of a billing file to be sent to a 3rd party for printing and mailing Interfaces with optical character recognition (OCR) or bar code reading devices, including hand held scanners, for quick entry of billing and collections data.  RE-198 Prints an OCR scan line or bar code on bills for record retrieval RE-199 Maintains a minimum of twenty years of billing and payment history  Delinquent Billing  RE-200 Ability to flag receivable as undelivered if bill is returned in the mail RE-201 Generates delinquent notices at user demand Required  Prints the following information on the Delinquent Tax Statements:  RE-202 *Owner Name(s) (all attached to the record) Required RE-203 *Legal Description Required RE-204 *Map Number Required RE-205 *Mailing Address Required RE-206 *Property Address Required RE-207 *Bill Date Required RE-208 *Current Land Valuation Required RE-209 *Current Improvements Value Required RE-209 *Total Value Required RE-210 *Tax Rate Required RE-211 *Tax Year Required RE-212 *Tax Year Required RE-213 *First or Second Half Required RE-214 *Penalty Required RE-215 *Penalty Required RE-211 *Tax Year Required	RE-194	system can print bills that are subsequent to bankruptcy	Required					
RE-190 party for printing and mailing  RE-197 Interfaces with optical character recognition (OCR) or bar code reading devices, including hand held scanners, for quick entry of billing and collections data.  RE-198 Prints an OCR scan line or bar code on bills for record retrieval  RE-199 Maintains a minimum of twenty years of billing and payment history  Polinquent Billing  RE-200 Ability to flag receivable as undelivered if bill is returned in the mail  RE-201 Generates delinquent notices at user demand  Required  Prints the following information on the Delinquent Tax Statements:  RE-202 *Owner Name(s) (all attached to the record)  Required  RE-203 *Legal Description  Required  RE-204 *Map Number  Required  RE-205 *Mailing Address  Required  RE-206 *Property Address  Required  RE-207 *Sequired  RE-208 *Current Land Valuation  Required  RE-209 *Current Improvements Value  RE-209 *Current Improvements Value  RE-211 *Tax Rate  Required  RE-211 *Tax Rate  Required  RE-211 *Tax Rate  Required  RE-212 *First or Second Half  Required  RE-213 *First or Second Half  Required  RE-214 *Penalty  Required  Requi	RE-195	Accommodates user specified sorting order for bills	Required					
RE-197 bar code reading devices, including hand held scanners, for quick entry of billing and collections data.  RE-198 Prints an OCR scan line or bar code on bills for record retrieval  RE-199 Maintains a minimum of twenty years of billing and payment history  Delinquent Billing  RE-200 Ability to flag receivable as undelivered if bill is returned in the mail  RE-201 Generates delinquent notices at user demand  RE-202 Offere at the sellinquent Tax Statements:  RE-202 Offere at the sellinquent Tax Statements:  RE-203 Offere at the sellinquent Tax Statements:  RE-204 Offere at the sellinquent Tax Statements:  RE-205 Offere at the sellinquent Tax Statement of the record offere at the selling of the selli	RE-196		Required					
RE-199   Maintains a minimum of twenty years of billing and payment history   Delinquent Billing   RE-200   Ability to flag receivable as undelivered if bill is returned in the mail   Required   RE-201   Generates delinquent notices at user demand   Required   RE-202   *Owner Name(s) (all attached to the record)   Required   RE-203   *Legal Description   Required   RE-204   *Map Number   Required   RE-205   *Mailing Address   Required   RE-206   *Property Address   Required   RE-207   *Bill Date   Required   RE-208   *Current Land Valuation   Required   RE-209   *Current Improvements Value   Required   RE-210   *Total Value   Required   RE-211   *Tax Rate   Required   RE-212   *Tax Year   Required   RE-214   *Penalty   Required   RE-215   *Required   RE-216   *Property Address   Required   RE-217   *Penalty   Required   RE-218   *Tax Year   Required   RE-219   *Total Value   Required   RE-210   *Total Value   Required   RE-211   *Tax Year   Required   RE-212   *Penalty   Required   RE-214   *Penalty   Required   RE-215   *Required   RE-216   *Penalty   Required   RE-217   *Penalty   Required   RE-218   *Penalty   Required   RE-219   *Penalty   Required   RE-210   *Required   RE-211   *Penalty   Required   RE-212   *Penalty   Required   RE-213   *Pirist or Second Half   Required   RE-214   *Penalty   Required   RE-215   *Pirist or Second Half   Required   RE-216   *Penalty   Required   RE-217   *Pirist or Second Half   Required   RE-218   *Pirist or Second Half   Required   RE-219   *Penalty   Required   RE-210   *Pirist or Second Half   Required   RE-211   *Pirist or Second Half   Required   RE-212   *Pirist or Second Half   Required   RE-214   *Penalty   Required   RE-215   *Pirist or Second Half   Required   RE-216   *Pirist or Second Half   Required   RE-217   *Pirist or Second Half   Required   RE-218   *Pirist or Second Half   Required   RE-219   *Pirist or Second Half   Required   RE-219   *Pirist or Second Half   Required   RE-210   *Pirist or Second Half   Required   RE-211   *Pirist or Second Half   Re	RE-197	bar code reading devices, including hand held	Desired					
RE-200 Ability to flag receivable as undelivered if bill is returned in the mail Required Required Required Required Record Record Record Required Required Record	RE-198	1	Desired					
RE-200 Ability to flag receivable as undelivered if bill is returned in the mail RE-201 Generates delinquent notices at user demand Required  Prints the following information on the Delinquent Tax Statements:  RE-202 *Owner Name(s) (all attached to the record) RE-203 *Legal Description RE-204 *Map Number Required RE-205 *Mailing Address Required RE-206 *Property Address Required RE-207 *Bill Date RE-208 *Current Land Valuation RE-208 *Current Land Valuation RE-209 *Ourrent Improvements Value RE-210 *Total Value RE-211 *Tax Rate Required RE-212 *Tax Year Required RE-213 *First or Second Half Required Res-212 *Tax Year Required Required Required Required Required Res-213 *First or Second Half Required	RE-199		<u> </u>					
RE-201 Generates delinquent notices at user demand Required  Prints the following information on the Delinquent Tax Statements:  RE-202 *Owner Name(s) (all attached to the record) Required RE-203 *Legal Description Required RE-204 *Map Number Required RE-205 *Mailing Address Required RE-206 *Property Address Required RE-207 *Bill Date Required RE-208 *Current Land Valuation Required RE-209 *Current Improvements Value Required RE-201 *Total Value Required RE-211 *Tax Rate Required RE-212 *Tax Year Required RE-213 *First or Second Half Required RE-214 *Penalty		Terms of a	Delinquent I	Billing	1			
Prints the following information on the Delinquent Tax Statements:           RE-202         *Owner Name(s) (all attached to the record)         Required           RE-203         *Legal Description         Required           RE-204         *Map Number         Required           RE-205         *Mailing Address         Required           RE-206         *Property Address         Required           RE-207         *Bill Date         Required           RE-208         *Current Land Valuation         Required           RE-209         *Current Improvements Value         Required           RE-210         *Total Value         Required           RE-211         *Tax Rate         Required           RE-212         *Tax Year         Required           RE-213         *First or Second Half         Required           RE-214         *Penalty         Required		in the mail	<u> </u>					
RE-202 *Owner Name(s) (all attached to the record) Required RE-203 *Legal Description Required RE-204 *Map Number Required RE-205 *Mailing Address Required RE-206 *Property Address Required RE-207 *Bill Date Required RE-208 *Current Land Valuation Required RE-209 *Current Improvements Value Required RE-210 *Total Value Required RE-211 *Tax Rate Required RE-212 *Tax Year Required RE-213 *First or Second Half Required RE-214 *Penalty	RE-201	Generates delinquent notices at user demand	Required					
RE-203 *Legal Description Required RE-204 *Map Number Required RE-205 *Mailing Address Required RE-206 *Property Address Required RE-207 *Bill Date Required RE-208 *Current Land Valuation Required RE-209 *Current Improvements Value Required RE-210 *Total Value Required RE-211 *Tax Rate Required RE-212 *Tax Year Required RE-213 *First or Second Half Required Required RE-214 *Penalty Required Required Required Required RE-214 *Penalty Required Required Required Required RE-214 *Penalty Required	Prints the	following information on the Delinquent Tax Statemen	nts:					
RE-204         *Map Number         Required           RE-205         *Mailing Address         Required           RE-206         *Property Address         Required           RE-207         *Bill Date         Required           RE-208         *Current Land Valuation         Required           RE-209         *Current Improvements Value         Required           RE-210         *Total Value         Required           RE-211         *Tax Rate         Required           RE-212         *Tax Year         Required           RE-213         *First or Second Half         Required           RE-214         *Penalty         Required	RE-202	*Owner Name(s) (all attached to the record)	Required	<u></u>				
RE-205         *Mailing Address         Required           RE-206         *Property Address         Required           RE-207         *Bill Date         Required           RE-208         *Current Land Valuation         Required           RE-209         *Current Improvements Value         Required           RE-210         *Total Value         Required           RE-211         *Tax Rate         Required           RE-212         *Tax Year         Required           RE-213         *First or Second Half         Required           RE-214         *Penalty         Required		*Legal Description	Required					
RE-206         *Property Address         Required           RE-207         *Bill Date         Required           RE-208         *Current Land Valuation         Required           RE-209         *Current Improvements Value         Required           RE-210         *Total Value         Required           RE-211         *Tax Rate         Required           RE-212         *Tax Year         Required           RE-213         *First or Second Half         Required           RE-214         *Penalty         Required		·	•					
RE-207         *Bill Date         Required           RE-208         *Current Land Valuation         Required           RE-209         *Current Improvements Value         Required           RE-210         *Total Value         Required           RE-211         *Tax Rate         Required           RE-212         *Tax Year         Required           RE-213         *First or Second Half         Required           RE-214         *Penalty         Required			•		1			
RE-208         *Current Land Valuation         Required           RE-209         *Current Improvements Value         Required           RE-210         *Total Value         Required           RE-211         *Tax Rate         Required           RE-212         *Tax Year         Required           RE-213         *First or Second Half         Required           RE-214         *Penalty         Required			<b>.</b>					
RE-209         *Current Improvements Value         Required           RE-210         *Total Value         Required           RE-211         *Tax Rate         Required           RE-212         *Tax Year         Required           RE-213         *First or Second Half         Required           RE-214         *Penalty         Required			•					
RE-210         *Total Value         Required           RE-211         *Tax Rate         Required           RE-212         *Tax Year         Required           RE-213         *First or Second Half         Required           RE-214         *Penalty         Required			<b>.</b>					
RE-211         *Tax Rate         Required           RE-212         *Tax Year         Required           RE-213         *First or Second Half         Required           RE-214         *Penalty         Required		'	•					
RE-212         *Tax Year         Required           RE-213         *First or Second Half         Required           RE-214         *Penalty         Required			•					
RE-213         *First or Second Half         Required           RE-214         *Penalty         Required			<b>.</b>					
RE-214 *Penalty Required			•	1	1			
			<b>.</b>					
		*Interest	•					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 55 of 97

	Real Estate							
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments			
RE-216	*Current Tax Amount	Required						
RE-217	*Delinquent Taxes Outstanding with tax year parameters	Required						
RE-218	*Nuisance liens	Required						
RE-219	*Total Due	Required						
RE-220	*Due date	Required						
RE-221	*Penalty	Required						
RE-222	*Interest	Required						
RE-223	*Total Due	Required						
RE-224	*Additional Notes or comments	Required						
RE-225	Allows user to calculate penalty/interest on past or future dates (to adjust to postmarked date or calculate amount due when customer plans to pay)	Required						
RE-226	Accommodates amnesty programs where penalties and interest are not collected/ due if paid within a specific date range	Required						

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 56 of 97

	Response Indicators: When providing responses to the requirements in Attachment A, proposers shall use the following response indicators:					
Indicator	Definition					
Y	Feature/Function is included in the current software release and will be implemented by the planned phase go-live date as part of the proposal from vendors in accordance with agreed upon configuration planning with the County.					
F	Feature/Function will be available in a future software release available to the County at which point it will be implemented in accordance with agreed upon configuration planning with the County.					
С	Feature/Function is not included in the current software release, and is not planned to be a part of a future software release. However, this feature could be provided with custom modifications. All related customization costs should be indicated on a line item basis in the Comments column, and included as a total in Attachment B – Cost Worksheet.					
Х	Feature/Function is not included in the current software release, and is not planned to be a part of a future software release. However, this feature could be provided with integration with a third-party system. This system should be specified.					
N	Feature/Function cannot be provided.					

Item #	Required/ Desired			VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments
	G	eneral Function	ality		
PP-1	Personal property module fully integrates with the following other system modules: General Ledger and Accounts Receivable	Required			
PP-2	Utilizes centralized taxpayer account information (address, SSN, telephone, email address)	Required			
PP-3	Retains the Personal Property data for a minimum of six years	Required			
PP-4	Allows user to add to/ update system tables (such as property types and descriptions, DMV use values and their associated property types, etc.) used for data entry/ data validation	Required			
PP-5	Provides for the mass update of information, particularly assessed value, through user import from multiple sources (NADA, DMV) and source file types (CSV, RTF)	Required			
PP-6	System automatically adds or changes property data during the import process.	Required			
PP-7	Generates error reports of records with incomplete and/or inaccurate data	Required			
PP-8	Generates reports of records added/changed by data imports; tracks changes by date	Required			
PP-9	Allows user to determine effective dates for data changed in import process (i.e. all assessed values would have effective date of January 1, even if loaded in July)	Desired			
PP-10	User can add records from sources of discovery other than DMV, such as notification from local businesses, other localities, or the owner	Required			
PP-11	Provides simple navigation among the various tax accounts (BL, RE, PP) related to an individual customer, and provides a single view of all tax accounts for a customer from one display screen or printed report	Required			
	Customer number can be linked (husband and wife, sole- proprietor business and personal)	Required			
	Can import assessment data from the JD Power mass appraisal data of used cars	Required			
PP-14	Can import from DMV monthly files	Required			
PP-15	Supports the most recent version of the JD Power mass appraisal software and all subsequent releases	Required			
PP-16	Provides a checkbox box on the <u>customer filing form</u> asking whether the vehicle is for individual or business use (for PPTRA qualification purposes)	Required			
PP-17	Provides a checkbox box on the <u>customer record</u> as to whether the vehicle is for individual or business use (for PPTRA qualification purposes)	Required			
	Reports any duplicate title number(s) and the corresponding account information when adding a new account	Desired			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 57 of 97

		Personal Prope	rty		
	Required/			VENDOR	
Item #	Desired			RESPONSE	Comments
PP-19	Can identify potential duplicate records, including but not limited to searches related to VIN, title, serial number, and/or taxpayer identification number (with appropriate levels of security)	Required			
PP-20	Has a user-updateable table of type codes (such as car, truck under 4,000 lbs., truck over 4,000 lbs. etc.) which identify specific vehicle types	Required			
PP-21	Has a user-updatable table of use codes (such as handicapped, personal, business, millitary in state, military out of state, etc.) which identify tax exemptions or vehicle license exemptions such as military owned vehicle, antique vehicles, or others	Required			
PP-22	Has a user-updatable table of registration codes (such as handicapped, personal, business, millitary in state, military out of state, etc.) which identify tax exemptions or vehicle license exemptions such as military owned vehicle, antique vehicles, or others	Required			
PP-23	Has a field to indicate that a vehicle has been sold or transferred out of the county (tax date out), as well as sale/transfer date.	Required			
PP-24	Can identify accounts for which either the vehicle or the owner is exempt from personal property taxes	Required			
PP-25	Has a field to indicate that a DMV stop has been applied to a vehicle record	Required			
PP-26	Users can add new taxpayer information to system to include, but not limited to, separate fields for customer number, social security number/Federal Tax ID number, and Driver License Number (and state of issue)	Required			
PP-27	Tracks multiple owners associated with a property record	Required			
PP-28	Identifies leased vehicles; tracks and maintains lease data	Required			
PP-29	Collects leasee data include leasee name(s), taxpayer IDs (SSN, Driver's License), and addresses	Required			
PP-30	Can attach notes on customer and vehicle records	Required			
PP-31	Can generate and capture data from optical bar-code scanning	Required			
PP-32	Can import files from various sources on demand (including, but not limited to, DMV, Game and Inland Fisheries)	Required			
PP-33	Must have ability to interface with Dept of Taxation for Debt Set Off.	Required			
PP-34	Allows users to drill down to the detailed information associated with each account	Required			
PP-35	Allows the activation of multiple windows concurrently	Required			
PP-36	Allows authorized users to purge records for individual tax years (e.g. records that are 10+ years old)	Required			
PP-37	Integrates customer records, Business License, related taxes, Business Property into a single system with a consistent look and feel	Required			
PP-38	The system has the ability to support various types of tax relief.	Required			
PP-39	Ability to keep history of address with date and who changed it and where the information was aquired	Required			
PP-40	The system has the ability to identify various types of tax exemptions, including but not limited to military and not-for-profit.	Required			
	l I	ment and Tax C	alculation		
PP-41	Adjusts assessments only if the tax for that assessment has not been billed and an abatement after it has been billed	Required			
PP-42	Selects and assesses records with a minimum assessment based on classification	Required			
PP-43	Allows users to modify system parameters and calculation methods/input for tax rates by property type	Required			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 58 of 97

		Personal Property		
	Required/		VENDOR	
Item #	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments
PP-44	Allows users to modify system parameters and calculation methods/input for business personal property, boats, trailers, and vehicles that are not in the JD Power import file, including depreciation percentages based on asset age	Required		
PP-45	Make information for boats accomodates up to 10 character data entry	Required		
PP-46	Boat information provides additional fields for length, inboard/outboard, etc. Has ability to accommodate separate assessment for motor on outboard boats.	Required		
PP-47	Calculates penalty and interest on the full unpaid balance (taxpayer amount plus the state tax relief amount) for Personal Property tax accounts which are delinquent, including those from previous tax years	Required		
PP-48	Allows user to calculate penalty/interest on past or future dates (to adjust to postmarked date or calculate amount due when customer plans to pay)	Required		
PP-49	Maintains table based data including, but not limited to, tax rates, penalty rates, PPTRA qualification criteria, exemption types, relief types, depreciation percentages, and interest rates	Required		
PP-50	Utilizes the "vehicle-acquired date" or "moved in date" depending on the situation to determine the tax liability period. Likewise, it will use either "sold" or "moved out" to end liability.	Required		
PP-51	Recognizes and correctly processes the liability period for vehicles moving to and from prorating as well as non-prorating jurisdictions	Required		
PP-52	Permits valuation and assessment of omitted vehicles for prior years manually, by JD Power or other valuation services	Required		
PP-53	Automatically adjusts to JD Power generated assessed values when manual mileage is changed	Desired		
PP-54	Provides drop down lists in key data entry points, populated by a user-defined drop-down list	Required		
PP-55	Provides sufficient fields and notes space to document valuation metadata, such as source, date, and reasons for change	Desired		
PP-56	Provides valuation and tax rate fields for each vehicle	Required		
PP-57	Automatically calculates the tax for each vehicle	Required		
PP-58	Allows for manual assessments (with appropriate security) with audit trail (requires source, user ID, reason, date)	Required		
PP-59	Allows the assessment to be calculated by flat rate, percentage, and depreciation values stored and maintained	Required		
PP-60	Allows query of vehicle values on a record to display prior years' assessments	Required		
PP-61	Updates the next assessment year's vehicle values while maintaining prior value records	Required		
PP-62	Calculates license fees based upon user defined table	Required		
PP-63	Does not apply license fees to vehicles with specific status codes that are license fee exempt (e.g. system can determine status codes that do not require license fees and adjust bills accordingly)	Required		
PP-64	Separately identifies valuation adjustments and shows reason (i.e. Condition, high mileage)	Optional		
PP-65	Allows user with appropriate security to change county- defined minimum assessed values and/or tax rate for each tax year, and keep history accordingly based on the minimum for that time period	Required		
PP-66	Keeps prior year tax records based on parameters in effect at the time (tax rate, PPTRA, minimum valuation, minimum tax, values and mileage at the time of assessment)	Required		
PP-67	Allows user to run personal property books and ad-hoc reports with tax-exempt property included, excluded, or separated	Required		

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 59 of 97

		Personal Proper	rty		
	Required/			VENDOR	
Item #	Desired			RESPONSE	Comments
PP-68	Provides multiple user-defined tax rates in a table format. These tables must be referenced by the system when charges are added to an account, so that the appropriate rate will be used based on both the type of vehicle and the time of the charge. This needs to be month sensitive, not just year specific, (e.g. allow for mid year rate changes)	Desired			
PP-69	Applies appropriate tax, based on tax tables (in effect at date of assessment), vehicle type, and other fields impacting assessment	Required			
PP-70	Accommodates proration; assesses property and calculates tax on a monthly basis (supplements & abatements)	Required			
PP-71	Allows users to edit account information at any time	Required			
PP-72	Allows users to edit valuation data prior to assessments being levied.	Required			
		Abatements			
PP-73	Automatically calculates prorated value based on move in/out and/or purchase/sale date	Required			
PP-74	Calculates adjustment for personal property relief based on the PPTRA percentage table	Required			
PP-75	Applies user-denfied minimums to taxes due, and adjusts tax due on those bills to \$0	Required			
PP-76	Splits total abatement amount proportionally between the citizen's share and PPTRA share of the total tax	Required			
PP-77	Reduces penalty and interest proportionally with abatements	Required			
PP-78	Generates reports on an ad-hoc or at defined (daily) intervals of abatement transactions that generated a refund (Abatement Report)	Required			
PP-79	User can separate Abatement Report by those that will have credits applied to other records and those that will result in refunds	Desired			
PP-80	Automatically prints signature lines for Commissioner on abatement reports	Required			
PP-81	Prints abatement certificates (905 Memorandum of Corrected Assessment) with signature line for Commissioner	Required			
		Exemptions			
PP-82	Allows selection of exemption type on a specific vehicle (one vehicle for volunteer firefighters is taxed at \$1) and automatically makes the correct adjustment to tax due.	Required			
PP-83	Create an abatement for vehicles eligible for exemption which have already been taxed.	Desired			
PP-84	Provides option of rolling tax exemptions forward annually or having them expire based on type	Desired			
	Updates PPTRA flags based on user-defined criteria,	Tax Relief			
PP-85	including but not limited to property class, DMV use, and DMV type	Required			
PP-86	Updates PPTRA flag based on the monthly import of DMV file	Required			
PP-87	Allows user to remove/cancel PPTRA relief from historical tax assessment and re-bill owner for balance (If a vehicle was discovered to have business use)	Required			
PP-88	Tracks a complete PPTRA history on each vehicle, including calculation, rate, and taxpayer qualification.	Desired			
PP-89	Calculates and stores the original assessment and the original and adjusted tax amount	Required			
PP-90	Calculates prior tax relief based on previous valuation, PPTRA relief percentage in effect at time, and taxpayer qualification	Required			
PP-91	Generates PPTRA status/exception reports including (but not limited to) total relief amount in a levy and discrepancy reports (i.e., personal versus business use, personal vs. business ownership, weight discrepancy, etc.)	Desired			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 60 of 97

	Personal Property					
			l l			
Item #	Required/ Desired			VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments	
	Generates form letters to taxpayers in response to the					
PP-92	verification of business use qualification for PPTRA	Desired				
55.00	Generates e-mails to taxpayers in response to the					
PP-93	verification of business use qualification for PPTRA	Desired				
55.04	Prevents PPTRA from applying to records where the					
PP-94	Personal Property tax has already been abated	Required				
Allows for	various types of tax exemptions or reduced rates on cate	gories of vehicles, i	ncluding but not	limited to:		
PP-95	*Disabled veterans	Desired				
PP-96	*Handicapped equipped	Desired				
PP-97	*Antique & vintage vehicles (with tags)	Desired				
PP-98	*National Guard	Desired				
PP-99	*Elderly & Disabled	Desired				
PP-100	*Military with domicile in other state	Required				
PP-101	*Not-for-profit	Required				
	Creates detailed reports for all relief and exemption types					
PP-102	grouped by property type and sorted in alphabetic order of	Desired				
	taxpayer name					
	Generates letters to taxpayers requesting additional					
PP-103	information to be used for determination of assessment	Desired				
	value, such as percent of business/ personal use					
PP-104	Creates a data file or report of all records that have received	Desired				
11-104	tax relief during a user-defined time period	Desired				
	Allows a temporary exception for owners moving into the					
PP-105	area from a non-prorating locality (or a tax-effective date	Desired				
	that can be set to the future)					
Aggregate	es the following information to be used in the calculation o	f the PPTRA percer	tage to be used	in the next fisc	al year:	
PP-106	*Current total vehicle levy for all user-defined PPTRA	Required				
	eligible vehicle classes					
PP-107	*Personal use levy: total amount and percent of total	Required				
	vehicle levy  *Amount of personal vehicle assessed value between	-				
PP-108	\$1000 and \$20,000: total amount of levy and percent	Required				
17-100	of personal levy	Required				
	Performs the calculations of percentage of PPTRA to be					
	relieved on personally owned vehicles based on user-input					
PP-109	growth factor and PPTRA amount and system-generated	Desired				
	PPTRA calculation metrics (itemized above)					
	, ,	Vehicle License	s			
DD 440	Applies a vehicle license fee to each vehicle record based					
PP-110	on registration code, subject to exempt status	Required				
PP-111	Applies registration fee payment to first half of semi-annual	Dominod				
PP-III	billing	Required				
Supports	various types of exemptions from registration fees includi	ng (but not limited t	:o) :			
PP-112	*Disabled veterans	Required				
PP-113	*Handicapped equipped	Required				
PP-114	*Volunteer Fire Department Personnel	Required				
PP-115	*Prisoner of War	Required				
PP-116	*Antique & vintage vehicles (with tags)	Required				
PP-117	*National Guard	Required				
PP-118	*Elderly & Disabled	Required				
11-110	Provides option of rolling vehicle license fee exemptions	required				
PP-119	forward annually or having them expire based on exemption	Required				
'' ''	code.	Required				
	1	DMV				
	Can upload Virginia Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV)					
	monthly files. The DMV provides file updates per	_				
PP-120	jurisdiction, including PPTRA related information (such as	Required				
	'move-in' date)					
	Allows DMV data to be edited and records deleted for					
PP-121	vehicles not belonging to the county prior to posting to the	Required				
	live database.					
		Billing				
DD 400	Prevents bills for being generated that are under county-	1				
PP-122	defined minimum amounts.	Required				
PP-123	PP Bills accommodates multiple vehicles on a bill	Required				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 61 of 97

		Personal Prope	rty		
	Required/			VENDOR	
Item #	Desired			RESPONSE	Comments
PP-124	Accomodates semi-annual billing (currently first half due on	Required			
	June 5 and second half due on Dec 5)	•			
PP-125	Late filing fees (currently 10% of total tax assesed) are split and billed on both first half and second half installments.	Required			
PP-126	Suspends printing of \$0 bills	Required			
	Tal me de la lace de la constante de la consta	Reporting	ı		
PP-127	Ability to export all reports to all formats identified in G-1 through G-15	Required			
PP-128	Ability to import budget data from all formats identified in G-1 through G-15	Required			
PP-129	Incorporates user-friendly ad hoc report writing tool(s)	Required			
PP-130	Allows users to save ad-hoc queries and reports, either to an individual report library or shared report library	Required			
Generates	the following pre-formatted reports:				
PP-131	*Pre-populated customer filing form	Required			
PP-132	*Personal Property abatement Summary Report using date range parameters indicating abatement and penalty amounts by month and/or year	Required			
PP-133	*Unpaid balances report with taxes, license fees, interest, and penalties separately shown.	Required			
PP-134	*Credit balances report with taxes, license fees,	Required			
PP-135	interest, and penalties separately shown.  *Summary reports for specific year or date range showing original billing, supplements, abatements,	Required			
	corrected billing, payments, balance due, credit balances, penalties, interest, and total amount due  *PPTRA report showing assessed value, total tax				
PP-136	due, PPTRA value relieved, net tax due by tax year  Can mail merge into Microsoft Word or other word	Required			
PP-137	processing formats.	Required			
PP-138	Can print mailing labels with or without account number.	Required			
PP-139	Can create separate reports of taxable and exempt properties by user-defined parameters.	Required			
PP-140	User can print personal property tax books with page totals, page numbers, and recap sheet in state required format.	Required			
PP-141	User can print delinquent reports from the system on an adhoc basis	Required			
PP-142	Generates form letters for delinquent notices (which would notify taxpayer of pending collection activities)	Required			
PP-143	Can generate a report file of license plate, address, name, model, make for vehicle seizure third party contractor	Required			
PP-144	Provides a list of current DMV stops	Required			
PP-145	Generates a report with customers within a given address range (house numbers on same street) to identify apartment complexes	Desired			
PP-146	Generates a report with lease data that was added/updated and lease data that could not be matched with an existing vehicle record by the import process	Required			
PP-147	Generates a report with all leasing companies and vehicles owned by those companies	Required			
PP-148	Generates reports on various workload measures (i.e Number of vehicles, number of exemptions,etc.)	Desired			
		ness Personal P	roperty		
PP-149	Ability to cross reference state ID number, FIN number and account number to the Business License module	Required			
PP-150	Identifies accounts by a user-defined table of business types such as non-profit, business license types, and leasing companies	Desired			
PP-151	At user request, identifies active accounts that have not filed a current year return or extension request.	Required			
PP-152	Integrates with the business license module to retrieve business records.	Required			
PP-153	Can import electronic files of business personal property returns when submitted in various formats by the taxpayer.	Desired			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 62 of 97

		Personal Prope	rty		
	Required/			VENDOR	
Item #	Desired			RESPONSE	Comments
PP-154	Can hold separate addresses based on property categories/type (e.g. business license/vehicles/BPP)	Required			
PP-155	Allows for due date extensions, and flags an account when	Required			
PP-156	an extension has been granted Routes extension requests through workflow for approval	Desired			
11-130	with appropriate audit trail  Records the purchase date and historical cost of business	Desired			
PP-157	personal property for each tax period, automatically updates the next period and allows for deletions in that period with out affecting prior year records.	Desired			
PP-158	Maintains table of and applies user-defined assessment methods (percent of cost) by tax type and tax year	Required			
PP-159	Accommodates multiple depreciation schedules	Required			
PP-160	Accommodates multiple depreciation methods	Desired			
PP-161	Allows filing for returns with no assets and suppresses the generation of an associated assessment record/ tax bill	Required			
PP-162	Includes status field in the business personal property record including status options such as extension filed, tax return received, pending, levied, and paid	Required			
PP-163	Allows for assessment at any time during the year (supplemental)	Required			
PP-164	Allows a record to be edited prior to the assessment being levied	Required			
PP-165	If a record is changed after billing, force it as an abatement or supplemental assessment that would require an additional levy	Required			
PP-166	Prints abatement certificates for business personal property	Required			
PP-167	Drills down from the account level to the detailed information on assets associated with each account	Desired			
PP-168	Retains a history of all changes made to depreciation schedules. User should be able to review schedule from prior years	Required			
PP-169	Allows users to print filing forms, blank or pre-populated at the user's direction, on an ad-hoc basis	Required			
PP-170	Generates a delinquent letter (delinquent filing) for accounts without a current year business property filing. Can be done individually or in batch.	Required			
PP-171	Displays current/prior year business data via a display screen which can be easily printed as a formatted report	Required			
PP-172	Prints a report of all business personal property leasing companies	Required			
PP-173	Prints business personal property tax books with page totals	Required			
	and recap sheet.	c Service Corpo	rations		
PP-174	The system has the ability to support the County's process to assess tangible personal property owned by Public Service Corporations.	Required			
PP-175	The system has the ability to allow for changes in the method of assessment for personal property and real estate of Public Service Corporations from year to year.	Required			
PP-176	The system has the ability to automatically compare this year's reported tax assessments from the Public Service Corporation's versus last year's and systematically identify potential areas of discrepancy.	Required			
PP-177	The system has the ability to track a history of public service semi-annual tax rate changes and keep history accordingly based on the interest rate for those time periods.	Required			
PP-178	The system has the ability to calculate prior semi-annual public service corporation assessments based on rates from previous time periods.	Required			
PP-179	The system has the ability to assess and maintain Public Service Corporation data at anytime during the year.	Required			
PP-180	The system has the ability to display information from the real estate record including but not limited to the current assessed value, square footage, and ownership history.	Required			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 63 of 97

	Personal Property					
Item #	Required/ Desired			VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments	
PP-181	The system has the ability to display information from the personal property record including but not limited to current assessed value, vehicle information, and ownership history.	Required				
	Publi	c Access to Info	rmation			
PP-182	Provides a means by which public access can be provided to non-restricted or non-confidential portions of public records.	Optional				
PP-183	Public information is provided in real-time or automatically updated on a regular basis	Optional				
Provides a	self-service Internet portal with proper security (user ID,	password) and use	verification cor	ntrols (e.g. amo	unt of last bill to set up user ID) for	
taxpayers/	customers to :					
PP-184	*View all customer information associated with their taxpayer ID	Desired				
PP-185	*View all personal property information associated with their accounts	Desired				
PP-186	*Pay taxes on one or more personal property bills via credit card or ACH	Desired				
PP-187	*Ability to stop paper bills & accept electronic bills	Desired				

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 64 of 97

F	Response Indicators: When providing responses to the requirements in Attachment A, proposers shall use the following response indicators:
Indicator	Definition
Y	Feature/Function is included in the current software release and will be implemented by the planned phase go-live date as part of the proposal from vendors in accordance with agreed upon configuration planning with the County.
F	Feature/Function will be available in a future software release available to the County at which point it will be implemented in accordance with agreed upon configuration planning with the County.
С	Feature/Function is not included in the current software release, and is not planned to be a part of a future software release. However, this feature could be provided with custom modifications. All related customization costs should be indicated on a line item basis in the Comments column, and included as a total in Attachment B – Cost Worksheet.
X	Feature/Function is not included in the current software release, and is not planned to be a part of a future software release. However, this feature could be provided with integration with a third-party system. This system should be specified.
N	Feature/Function cannot be provided.

N	Feature/Function cannot be provided.							
	Business Licenses							
	Desired/ VENDOR							
Item #	Description of Requirement	Unnecessary		RESPONSE	Comments			
ILEIII #		al Functionality		RESPONSE	Comments			
		Tunctionanty		1				
BL-1	Business License module is integrated with all other financial applications of the county such as the General Ledger,	Required			1			
DL-1	Accounts Receivable, and Personal Property	Required			1			
	Utilizes centralized taxpayer account information (address,							
BL-2	SSN, telephone, email address)	Required						
BL-3	Retains the Business License data for a minimum of five years	Required						
	Cross references Federal Employer Identification number, SSN,							
BL-4	and/or account number within the Business License module for	Required						
	identifying customers							
D. 5	Calculate fees based on County-defined tables of gross	Di			1			
BL-5	receipts; can accommodate both rate-based charges and flat fees	Required						
BL-6	Supports various licensing fee structures by type of business	Required						
	Integrates customer records, Business License, related taxes,	Required						
BL-7	Business Property into a single system with a consistent look	Required						
	and feel	1104						
BL-8	Allows users to navigate between multiple, concurrent windows	Required						
DL-0	in the various modules	Required						
	Provides for easy navigation between the various associated							
BL-9	tax accounts related to an individual customer/ business and	Required			1			
	provides a single view of all tax accounts for a customer from one display screen or printed report	·						
	Provides an online portal for businesses to update business							
BL-10	information and/or contact information; allows county personnel	Desired			1			
	to review and post							
	Accommodates multiple (unlimited) business licenses for a							
	single customer, (e.g. a hotel with business licenses for							
	restaurants (retail), valet services (personal service), gift shops							
BL-11	(retail with food), etc.) The system must provide for the creation	Required						
	and association of all of these accounts and they must be							
	associated by a unique identifier							
	Allows authorized users to add, delete, and modify business							
BL-12	license accounts; maintains audit trail	Required						
<b>-</b>	Displays the business license account number when querying a							
BL-13	business account	Required						
	Displays delinquencies (from business licenses and other							
BL-14	modules with accounts related to customer) when querying a	Required						
	business account							
DI 45	Allows a license to be deactivated and reactivated when a	Dom::!:::::::						
BL-15	business (such as a contractor) does not generate gross receipts in the county for a specific year	Required						
BL-16	Includes a comment field for a customer record	Required						
BE 10	Accommodates multiple business structures (e.g. sole	Required						
BL-17	proprietor, LLC, corporation, S-corporation) and business types	Required						
""	(e.g. retail, professional service, service, contractors)	Roquireu						
DI 12	Has a business account status field to indicate if a business is							
BL-18	active or inactive	Required						
				•				

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 65 of 97

Business Licenses							
		Desired/		VENDOR			
Item #	Description of Requirement	Unnecessary		RESPONSE	Comments		
Licensing Applications							
BL-19	Inquiry only access for permitting/ zoning to make sure contractors on >\$25,000 permits have active business license	Desired					
BL-20	Allows customers to renew and pay Business Licenses via the Internet with appropriate controls and security	Required					
I	e following data fields associated with a business license; ers to view and print the fields with a similar look as forms:						
BL-21	*Applicant name(s)	Required					
BL-22	*FEIN	Required					
BL-23	*SSN (with masking for form printing)	Required					
BL-24	*Email address	Required					
BL-25	*Trade/ DBA name	Required					
BL-26	*Business phone number	Required					
BL-27	*Business physical address	Required					
BL-28	*Date of Inception	Required					
BL-29	*Closing date	Required					
BL-30	*Mailing/billing address	Required					
BL-31	*county, state, zip code	Required					
BL-32	*Contact name	Required					
BL-33	*Contact phone number	Required					
BL-34	*Business category (by code)	Required					
BL-35	*Type of business/profession	Required					
BL-36	*State contractor's license number (contractors only)	Required					
BL-37	*Field for Contractor's comformation number (provided by state) to confirm worker's comp coverage (61A Form) (Contractors only)	Required					
BL-38	*Extimated Gross receipts/ Gross receipts of prior year	Required					
BL-39	Allows for attachments to the Business License record	Desired					
BL-40	Allows customers to attach imaged documents to their online Business License Renewal; allows county personnel to review and post	Desired					
	Assessments	and Fee Colle	ctions	•			
BL-41	Provides a user-defined account status (paid, unpaid) for each business each license year including	Required					
BL-42	Allows users to view and print all information and business license status for a business license account and all related accounts	Required					
BL-43	Tracks the history of business license fee schedule changes and keeps history accordingly based on the fee schedule for those time periods (i.e. Rates have associated from - to effective dates)	Desired					
BL-44	Calculates business license fees based on prior year gross receipts or estimated gross receipts for new businesses.	Required					
BL-45	Calculates fee based upon gross receipts and business category  Rolls forward active license records to the next year from the	Required					
BL-46	license records in the current year	Required					
	Adjustme Allows authorized users to adjust business license fees, with	ents and Refun	ds				
BL-47	audit trail	Required					
BL-48	Has a comment field for fee adjustments	Required					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 66 of 97

	Busin	ess Licenses		
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired/ Unnecessary	VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments
BL-49	Posts refunds due but not yet paid to a refunds payable liablity account.	Required		
	Billing	and Collection		
BL-50	Prints an invoice for a license fee due without issuing the license	Required		
BL-51	Generates business license fee invoices individually or in batch	Required		
BL-52	Applies a user-defined late <u>payment</u> penalty to license payments not made by due date	Required		
BL-53	Has the ability to apply a user-defined administrative fee for the management of delinquent accounts	Desired		
BL-54	Calculates and applies interest and penalties based upon county-defined parameters; county can update interest and penalty structure and amounts	Required		
BL-55	Ability to calculate interest to a future date at the user's discretion (calculate the interest payment due at the end of the month).	Required		
	R	Reporting		
BL-56	Ability to export all reports to all formats identified in G-1 through G-15	Required		
BL-57	Ability to import budget data from all formats identified in G-1 through G-15	Desired		
BL-58	Incorporates user-friendly ad hoc report writing tool(s)	Required		
BL-59	Easily generates any applicable filing forms in a form letter format	Required		
BL-60	Accomodates customized form letters with data from any existing or ad-hoc report	Required		
BL-61	Utilizes optical reader (OCR) technology to read renewal forms with preprinted account number; pre-populates customer record for quick data entry	Desired		
BL-62	Utilizes a customizable template for the printing of business license applications that can be printed on plain paper or preprinted forms	Required		
BL-63	Allows user to sort or print business license renewal applications by business category (e.g. print contractors licenses separately from other so Worker's Comp certification can be attached)	Required		
BL-64	Supports the distribution of license renewal applications via mass mailings or email (for users who have provided email addresses).	Required		
BL-65	Supports creation of a data file for submission to third party vendor for processing.	Desired	 	
BL-66	Flags accounts for inconsistencies, reporting discrepancies, and/or errors which would prompt the user to further action/audit	Desired		

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 67 of 97

	Function	al Requirements			Аррепиіх А		
F	Response Indicators: When providing responses to the requirement	ents in Attachment	A, proposers s	hall use the follo	wing response indicators:		
Indicator	Definition	_	_	_			
Y	Feature/Function is included in the current software release and will be implemented by the planned phase go-live date as part of the proposal from vendors in accordance with agreed upon configuration planning with the County.						
F	Feature/Function will be available in a future software release avaupon configuration planning with the County.				_		
С	Feature/Function is not included in the current software release, a could be provided with custom modifications. All related customizincluded as a total in Attachment B – Cost Worksheet.						
Х	Feature/Function is not included in the current software release, a could be provided with integration with a third-party system. This s			a future software	release. However, this feature		
N	Feature/Function cannot be provided.						
	Miscella	aneous Billing					
		Required/ Desired/		VENDOR			
Item #	Description of Requirement	Unnecessary		RESPONSE	Comments		
10111 11		Functionality		11201 01102			
	Miscellaneous billing function is integrated with all other financial	- i directionality					
MB-1	applications of the county such as the General Ledger, Accounts Payable, and Collections	Required					
MB-2	Utilizes centralized taxpayer account information (address, SSN, telephone, email address)	Required					
MB-3	Uses a unique, sequential reference number to identify each transaction,	Required					
MB-4	Keeps five years of historical data active and has the ability to archive and access data older than six years	Required					
MB-5	Maintains an audit trail for all data and files, including user ID, posting date and time, and what was changed	Required					
MB-6	Accommodates partial payments, applying them by user-defined default with ability for user to override	Required					
MB-7	Produces summary general ledger journal entries for daily batches, with ability of authorized user to drill to detail from general ledger	Required					
		voicing					
MB-8	Produces invoices for taxes to be mailed to customers including but not limited to meals and lodging taxes, admissions tax, cigarette tax, and other taxes as needed.	Required					
MB-9	Allows user to produce miscellaneous ad hoc bills	Required					
Supports	multiple methods for calculating invoice amounts including b	ut not limited to:		•			
MB-10	*Flat fees	Desired					
MB-11	*Percentage	Required					
MB-12	*Per unit/ item	Required					
MB-13	*User-defined	Required					
MB-14	*Table Based	Desired					
MB-15	Allows user to select whether bills to the same customer should be combined onto the same invoice or kept separate	Desired					
MB-16	Automatically bills recurring invoices based on user-defined schedules	Desired					
MB-17	System shows all outstanding invoices for a customer when applying payments to a customer account	Required					
MB-18	Prints invoices on plain paper to user-selected printer Supports batch-entry of invoices with fields pre-populated based	Required					
MB-19	on user-defined defaults for item/ revenue code	Required					
MB-20	Automatically assigns sequential and unique numbers to invoices	Required					
MB-21	Allows user to reprint bills at any point in time  Supports distribution of invoices electronically via email or online	Required					
MB-22	portal access at individual customer request  Provide billing descriptions (minimum 256 characters) for each	Desired					
MB-23 MB-24	item as bills are entered  Provides authorized users the ability to adjust or delete invoices	Required Required					
	Posts adjustments or voids for miscellaneous billing invoices						
MB-25	directly to the system and to the general ledger	Required					

Page 68 of 97 Version Date: 10/16/2022

	Miscella	aneous Billing					
		Required/					
14 44	Description of Description and	Desired/		VENDOR	0		
Item #	Description of Requirement	Unnecessary	240	RESPONSE	Comments		
Delinquency/ Late Payments  Automatically computes late charges, penalties and/or interest  Automatically computes late charges, penalties and/or interest							
MB-26	for customers not paying by designated due date	Required					
MB-27	Age accounts receivables on 30, 60, 90+ days outstanding schedule	Required					
MB-28	Provides users the option to age receivables either according to invoice date or due date	Desired					
MB-29	Generates accounts receivable aging reports, showing a line on the aging report for each outstanding invoice	Required					
MB-30	Generates accounts receivable aging reports that summarize outstanding balances for each customer	Required					
MB-31	Produces a listing of late customer accounts, where "late" can be defined by the user at the time of the report	Desired					
MB-32	Apply different finance charge rates (separate table) dependent on type of service being billed	Desired					
MB-33	Automatically generates and sends reminder notices to customers via email (workflow) at user-defined intervals	Desired					
	, ,	leals Tax					
MB-34	Accommodates the monthly filing of meals taxes by businesses	Required					
MB-35	Calculates user-defined penalties on late payments per penalty table with maximum penalty limitations.	Required					
MB-36	Calculates user-defined interest on late payments per interest table	Required					
MB-37	Creates Meals Tax forms based on the county's requirements; supports print or email distribution	Required					
MB-38	Tracks the status of the current year's filings for each customer for each month of the year	Required					
MB-39	Includes tools for tracking delinquencies, such as status, payment plans(customer agrees to pay a certain amount on delinquent bill each month).	Required					
MB-40	Integrates with the Business License module in order to validate a Business License is on file	Required					
		dging Tax					
MB-41	Accommodates the monthly/ quarterly filing of transient occupancy taxes (hotel/lodging tax) by businesses	Required					
MB-42	Calculates the Transient Occupancy Tax based on user defined tax rate tables and the taxable sales reported by taxpayer & inputed by user	Required					
MB-43	Calculates user-defined penalties on late payments per penalty table with maximum penalty limitations.	Required					
MB-44	Calculates user-defined interest on late payments per interest table	Required					
MB-45	Creates Transient Occupancy Tax forms based on the county's requirements; prints on plain paper or forms, supports print or email distribution	Required					
MB-46	Tracks the status of the current year's filings for each customer for each month of the year	Required					
MB-47	Includes tools for tracking delinquencies, such as status, payment plans(customer agrees to pay a certain amount on delinquent bill each month).	Required					
MB-48	Flags accounts for inconsistencies, reporting discrepancies, and/or errors which would prompt the user to further action/ audit	Desired					
	R	eporting					
MB-49	Ability to export all reports to all formats identified in G-6 through G-15	Required					
MB-50	Ability to import data from all formats identified in G-1 through G-15	Required					
MB-51	Incorporates user-friendly ad hoc report writing tool(s)	Required					
MB-52	Easily generates any applicable filing forms that should be mailed to a business as a complete set	Required					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 69 of 97

	Miscellaneous Billing							
		Required/ Desired/		VENDOR				
140,000 #	Decement of Decement			1 - 11 - 11	Comments			
Item #	Description of Requirement	Unnecessary		RESPONSE	Comments			
MB-53	Utilizes optical reader (OCR) technology to read renewal forms with preprinted account number; pre-populates customer record	Desired						
IVID-55	for quick data entry	Desireu						
	Generates reports for mass mailed form letters; allows user to							
MB-54	specify which records to include in report (i.e. all pet tag owners from the prior year, pet owners who have not yet purchased this	Desired						
IVID-04	year's tags, property owners with outstanding nuisance liens,	Desireu						
	etc.)							
	Flags accounts for inconsistencies, reporting discrepancies,							
MB-55	and/or errors which would prompt the user to further action/ audit	Desired						
		Licenses						
MB-56	Has a separate function accomodating the records of owners	Required						
	purchasing pet tags;	•						
MB-57	*Owner Name	Required						
MB-58	*Co-owner Name	Required						
MB-59	*Address (incl. county, state, and zip)	Required						
MB-60	*Phone	Required						
MB-61	*Email	Required						
MB-62	*Pet name	Required						
MB-63	*Breed	Required						
MB-64	*Color/ Description	Required						
MB-65	*Sex	Required						
MB-66	*Vaccination date	Required						
MB-67	*Vaccination type	Required						
MB-68	*Veterinarian name	Required						
MB-69	*Veterinarian license # (pre-populates based on name)	Required						
MB-70	*Vaccination expiration date	Required						
MB-71	*Tag Type (spayed/neutered or not)	Required						
MB-72	*Tag number	Required						
MB-73	Ability to print pet license or email pet license to customer.	Required						

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 70 of 97

Response Indicators: When providing responses to the requirements in Attachment A, proposers shall use the following response indicators:					
Indicator	Definition				
	Feature/Function is included in the current software release and will be implemented by the planned phase go-live date as part of the proposal from vendors in accordance with agreed upon configuration planning with the County.				
	Feature/Function will be available in a future software release available to the County at which point it will be implemented in accordance with agreed upon configuration planning with the County.				
_	Feature/Function is not included in the current software release, and is not planned to be a part of a future software release. However, this feature could be provided with custom modifications. All related customization costs should be indicated on a line item basis in the Comments column, and included as a total in Attachment B – Cost Worksheet.				
Х	Feature/Function is not included in the current software release, and is not planned to be a part of a future software release. However, this feature could be provided with integration with a third-party system. This system should be specified.				
N	Feature/Function cannot be provided.				

N	Feature/Function cannot be provided.						
	Collections						
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments		
10111 11		I Functionality		11201 01102	Commons		
C-1	Collections module is integrated with all other financial applications of the county such as the General Ledger, Utility	Required					
C-2	Billing, Accounts Payable, and Purchasing  Utilizes centralized taxpayer account information (address, SSN, telephone, email address)	Desired					
C-3	Uses a unique, sequential reference number to identify each transaction	Required					
C-4	Accepts file uploads of invoices/ cash receipts (e.g. mortgage company real estate payments)	Required					
C-5	Keeps five years of historical data active and has the ability to archive and access data older than six years (20 years for Real Estate)	Required					
C-6	Maintains an audit trail for all data and files, including user ID, posting date and time, and what was changed	Required					
C-7	Accommodates partial payments, applying them by user- defined default with ability for authorized user to override	Required					
C-8	Produces summary general ledger journal entries to post batch transactions with ability for authorized user to drill down to detail	Required					
C-9	Ability to charge a convenience fee for credit card and/or debit card transactions	Desired					
C-10	Can accommodate convenience fees that are flat fees and/or percentage of transaction	Desired					
C-11	Has user-defined process for handling insufficient funds (NSF)/ returned checks (currently two NSF checks and checks are no longer accepted, ability for authorized user to reinstate)	Required					
C-12	Ability to post receivable back to appropriate account(s) for NSF checks	Required					
C-13	Automatically updates general ledger (including checkbook) for NSF checks	Required					
C-14	Generates a refund request to the appropriate customer if there is a credit standing on the account after checking all modules for outstanding amounts due	Desired					
C-15	Forwards approved refund request to the accounts payable module through workflow for payment	Desired					
C-16	Allows authorized users to query and view receivable information by any customer related field	Required					
C-17	Provides wildcard searching ability on customer related fields, including but not limited to first name, last name, street address, etc.	Required					
C-18	Allows users to view, report, and sort receivables by any field, including but not limited to accounting codes, customers, and billing type	Required					
C-19	Posts payments to a customer's account in real-time	Required					
C-20	Allows for attaching documents to a transaction record	Desired					
C-21	Supports electronic receipts (emailing receipts to the customer)	Desired					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 71 of 97

	Collections						
		Required/		VENDOR			
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments		
C-22	Tracks all changes to a customer invoice or record with the ability to print an audit trail	Required					
		er Managemer	nt				
C-23	Automatically assigns sequential customer numbers to	Poquired					
U-23	customers, accommodating user-designed rules	Required					
	Ability to link two customers together as associated customers						
C-24	(individuals and sole-proprietorship business, individuals and	Required					
	joint accounts)						
C-25	Allows a specific customer number or type to be assigned to a new or existing customer (e.g. name changes, etc.)	Required					
Maintains	a centralized customer file with the following information:						
C-26	*Name	Dominad			_		
	*Customer Number	Required					
C-27	-	Required					
C-28	*Billing Address	Required					
C-29	*Service Location (if applicable)	Required					
C-30	*Phone (accommodates multiple numbers)	Required					
C-31	*Email	Required					
C-32	*Fax number	Required					
C-33	*Last account activity date (including charges from various systems)	Required					
C-34	*Balances due	Required					
C-35	*Last payment amount	Required			1		
C-36	*Year-to-date payments	Desired			1		
C-37	*Highest past-due balance	Desired			+		
	Ţ,						
C-38	*Highest outstanding balance  *Payment arrangements (notes field, if applicable)	Desired					
C-39		Required					
C-40	*Outstanding penalty and interest charges	Required					
C-41	*Total Due	Required			_		
C-42	*Bad check status	Required					
C-43	*Bad check notes field for dates of NSF checks	Required					
C-44	*EFT Bank Account	Required					
C-45	*EFT Bank Name	Required					
C-46	*ABA Routing Number	Required					
C-47	*EFT Start/Stop Dates	Desired					
C-48	*EFT Bank Account Type	Required					
C-49	*Notes/comments (unlimited)	Required					
C-50	Other, user-defined	Required					
C-51	Accommodates attachments to the customer file	Required					
C-52	Allows authorized users to inactivate a customer	Required					
C-53	Keeps the customer history for inactive accounts	Required					
	Track customers that have had a NSF check in the past and	-					
C-54	warn counter clerk at time of customer payment	Required					
Maintains	a contact log to record conversations and correspondence v	vith customers w	hich contains the	following info	rmation:		
C-55	*Employee making contact (default to User ID)	Desired					
C-56	*Date and time of contact	Desired					
C-57	*Means of contact (e.g., phone, email, etc.)	Desired					
C-58	*Information collected as a result of contact	Desired					
C-59	*Follow up information	Desired			1		
	Accomodates status codes for customers (i.e. backruptcy, liens,						
C-60	garnishments, payment plans, etc.)	Required					
		h Receipts					
C-61	Cash receipt functionality that is integrated with all other system modules	Required					
Accepts t	he following types of transactions for payment:						
C-62	*Electronic fund transfers (EFT) / direct debit	Required					
C-63	*Credit card	Required					
C-64	*Debit card	Required			1		
C-65	*Cash	Required			1		
<u> </u>	Quoi	rvedanea					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 72 of 97

	Collections						
		Required/		VENDOR			
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments		
C-66	*Check	Required					
C-67	*Money order	Required					
C-68	Produces a receipt when payments are collected in person	Required					
C-69	Records amounts received for each payment type separately, records payment types and amounts and change provided on receipt and in system	Required					
C-70	Records type of payment and a unique sequential reference number	Required					
C-71	Provides user the option to not print a receipt (for mailed in transactions)	Required					
C-72	Maintains cash receipts transaction detail for a minimum of five vears	Required					
C-73	Accomodates check imaging and stores image with payment record	Required					
Captures	check details automatically from scanned checks, such as:						
C-74	*Check number	Required					
C-75	*Account number	Required					
C-76	*Routing number	Required					
C-77	*Amount	Required					
C-78	*Bank name	Required					
C-79	*Check date	Required					
C-80	Accommodates check scanning for electronic deposit to bank	Required					
	Prints last four digits/ partial credit card number on transaction						
C-81	receipt Captures both amount due and amount received; prints	Required					
C-82	remaining balance on receipt  Prints payer on receipt (defaults to customer unless overwritten)	Required					
C-83	Accommodates any number of payment types in any	Required					
C-84	combination for a single transaction	Required					
	payment detail such as:						
C-85	*Payer Name	Required					
C-86	*Customer Name	Required					
C-87	*Address	Required					
C-88	*county/ State/ Zip	Required					
C-89	*Balance Due	Required					
C-90	*Principal paid	Required					
C-91	*Interest paid	Required					
C-92	*Penalty paid	Required					
C-93	*Payment amount	Required					
C-94	*Postmark date	Desired					
C-95	*Receipt number	Required					
C-96	*User ID (teller)	Required					
C-97	*Service number (receipt)	Required					
C-98	*Invoice number	Required					
C-99	*Other, user-defined fields	Required					
C-100	Accepts over payments on an account, credits the appropriate account and GL liability code, applies credit to next payment due	Required					
C-101	Automatically calculates transaction total	Required					
C-102	Accommodates the payment of multiple bills and/or multiple bill types in a single transaction	Required					
C-103	Ability to accept contactless payments	Desired					
C-104	Ability to accept mobile wallet payments (e.g. Apple Pay, Google Pay, Samsung Pay, etc.)	Desired					
C-105	Easily processes payments for which there are no receivables	Required					
C-103	Allows user to search account code and description for appropriate posting of payments without receivables	Required					
C-107	Accommodates the distribution of payments to various balances	Required					
-	due	•					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 73 of 97

	Collections						
		Required/		VENDOR			
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments		
C-108	Accommodates the distribution of payments to various customer accounts	Desired					
C-109	Allows user to void a transaction prior to completion	Required					
C-110	Allows user to void a transaction after completion (with authorization/ approval)	Required					
C-111	Allows authorized users to reverse a cash receipt transaction	Required					
C-112	Supports credit and debit card payments through a third party merchant	Required					
C-113	Can process payments on receivables and payments for which there is no receivable in the same transaction	Required					
C-114	Calculates and displays change due when appropriate	Required					
C-115	Reads OCR (Optical Character Recognition) encoded account information off a county generated invoice and brings up appropriate customer account	Required					
C-116	Defaults to a user-defined hierarchy (oldest account) for application of payments, but allows user to override	Required					
C-117	Provides a customizable receipt template for each type of payment	Required					
C-118	Supports receipt printing at local and networked printers, on plain paper or specialized forms	Required					
C-119	Allows users to schedule the posting of third-party payment transactions (e.g., credit card merchant)	Required					
C-120	Allows user to attach a document to the cash receipt transaction (check copy)	Required					
		onciliation					
C-121	Supports daily reconciliation for each cash drawer with comparison to total daily deposits	Required					
	s daily reconciliation reports (detail and summary) showing the	e current day's fi	inancial activity.				
C-122	t must include the following:  *cash transactions and totals	Required	1				
C-123	*check transactions and totals	Required					
C-124	*Total revenue by user	Required					
C-125	*Credit card transactions and totals	Required					
C-126	*Debit card transactions and totals	Required					
C-127	*Direct deposits to the county's bank account	Required					
C-128	Other, user-defined.	Required					
C-129	Imports payment transactions from a 3rd party system (Bill pay from bank)	Required					
C-130	Accommodates direct deposit, lock-box and EFT deposits (e.g. State EDI)	Required					
	F	Refunds					
C-131	Utilizes electronic workflow functionality to facilitate the refund process, sending transactions to AP with appropriate documentation for payment	Required					
C-132	Prompts user to initiate the refund process when credits are posted to accounts, allows user to apply credit or refund	Desired					
C-133	Provides user with any outstanding amounts owed to the county before initiating the refund process	Required					
C-134	Records the name, address, and reference number on refund checks, maintains in payment history record	Required					
C-135	Allows authorized user to issue refunds to recipients other than the original payee	Required					
C-136	Accommodates multiple refunds, including multiple types of refunds, on one check or in separate checks, at user's discretion	Desired					
C-137	Creates a detail report and summary recap of all refunds on a specific date or date range	Desired					
C-138	Provides a drop down list for users to record a reason for the refund	Desired					
C-139	Requires users to enter a reason for the refund in a designated field	Desired					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 74 of 97

	Co	ollections			
		Required/		VENDOR	
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments
C-140	Interfaces with the General Ledger and Accounts Payable to handle refunds	Required			
C-141	Prints a report of refunds not yet issued on demand	Required			
C-142	Allows user to carry forward credit balances to be paid against	Required			
	the next bill for that type of receivable  Allows user to apply credit balances gainst other receivable	<u> </u>			
C-143	types (i.e. credit balance on utility bill can be applied to personal property tax) without going through the cash register	Required			
C-144	Adjustments in other modules which result in refunds (abatements) automatically route through workflow to collections (to verify other receivables aren't outstanding) and then to the refund process (Accounts Payable)	Desired			
C-145	Prevents changes to the initiating action that generated a refund already issued (e.g., cannot void an abatement that generated a refund)	Desired			
C-146	Prevents refunds under user-defined minimum amounts (currently \$5)	Required			
C-147	Holds credit balances under the minimum to be applied to future receivables	Required			
C-148	Authorized user can select recipient of refund check from names and addresses associated with the account (e.g. taxpayer, estate, mortgage company, lease company)	Required			
C-149	Allows for a portion of the refund to be posted to the customer's receivable account for another bill due the county; can refund remainder to the customer	Required			
C-150	Generates a listing of refunds less than the minimum	Required			
C-151	Posts refunds due but not yet paid to a refunds due liability account in the general ledger; updates refunds due amount when refunds are issued	Required			
C-152	Can apply monthly interest to a refund check based on user defined interest amount and credit vs. payment date (erroneous assessment)	Required			
C-153	Allows user to include/ exclude interest on refunds, based on account type and reason for refund	Required			
	Cash Dra	awer Close-Ou	it		
C-154	Allows a user to balance a payment batch on demand from any workstation regardless of where the payments were processed	Required			
C-155	Allows authorized users to close out cash drawers on behalf of users	Required			
C-156	Allows authorized users to consolidate cash drawers and close out as a single batch	Desired			
C-157	Allows authorized users to perform payment corrections after the close of business day while maintaining full audit details and data integrity	Required			
C-158	Combines individual payment batch deposit details into a single consolidated deposit	Required			
C-159	Maintains a deposit detail, including deposit total, date, bank account number, and GL account #.	Required			
C-160	Prints a customizable deposit slip	Desired eporting			
	Ability to export data to all formats identified in G-1 through G-		I		
C-161	17	Required			
C-162	Ability to import data from all formats identified in G-1 through G-17	Required			
C-163	Incorporates user-friendly ad hoc report writing tool(s)	Required			
C-164	Allows users to save ad-hoc queries and reports, either to an individual report library or shared report library	Required			
C-165	Allows user to query on any collections field; displays individual transactions and groups of transactions based on search criteria	Required			
C-166	Allows user to create form letter templates and populate form letters from existing or ad hoc reports for emailing or mailing.	Desired			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 75 of 97

	CC	ollections			
14	December 11 months of December 1	Required/		VENDOR	6
tem #	Description of Requirement  Produces transaction reports listing all recorded payments for a	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments
C-167	specific period	Required			
	detail and summary payment reports on demand by:				
C-168	*Cashier	Required			
C-169	*Payment type	Required			
C-170	*Date	Required			
C-171	*Location	Required			
C-172	Allows users to drill down from any on screen report to view the individual cash receipt transaction detail and drill to the receivable	Desired			
C-173	Prints a batch listing showing every transaction in a particular batch upon demand	Required			
C-174	Prints an accounts receivable exception report listing all accounts with credit balances	Required			
C-175	Generates a customer contact listing, showing name, contact name, phone number, email address and other contact information for customers	Desired			
C-176	Prints customer payment history based on user-defined criteria	Required			
C-177	Allows user to generate aging reports retroactively, which will show amounts outstanding at date of user's choosing, disregarding payments collected since date of report	Required			
		ad Check	•		
C-178	Generates notifications to customers of returned checks	Desired			
C-179	Applies user-defined returned check fees for NSF checks	Desired			
C-180	Maintains a returned check history for a minimum of ten years	Desired			
C-181	Generates a list of all returned checks by date range and/or accounting period	Desired			
osts det	ail of a returned check to customer's account such as:				
C-182	*Check number	Desired			
C-183	*Name	Desired			
C-184	*Routing number	Desired			
C-185	*Account number	Desired			
C-186	*Amount	Desired			
C-187	*Date	Desired			
C-188	Flags a customer that has passed bad checks and prevents user from accepting checks from that customer after a user defined number of bad checks	Required			
C-189	Maintains notes/ comments on collection status of a returned check	Desired			
		rd Chargebac	ks		
C-190	Ability to upload a file of cancelled customer credit card payments (chargebacks)	Desired			
C-191	Reinstate the accounts receivable based upon the chargeback file	Desired			
C-192	Prompt user to apply late fee/ returned payment fees to reinstated accounts receivable	Desired			
C-193	Generates notification to customer of credit card chargebacks	Desired			
C-194	Maintains credit card chargeback history for a minimum of five years	Desired			
	ail of a chargeback to customer's account such as:	Desired			
C-195	*Credit card transaction number	Desired			
C-196	*Name	Desired			
C-197	*Amount	Desired			
C-198	*Date	Desired			
C-199	Flags a customer that has incurred chargebacks and prevents user from accepting credit card payments from that customer after a user defined number of chargebacks	Desired			
	Automatically removes the chargeback flag after chargeback				

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 76 of 97

	Collections						
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments		
C-201	Interfaces with RE and PP modules to display amounts due and payments for at least a five year history, 20 for real estate.	Required					
C-202	Interfaces with other tax billing module to display amounts due and payments for at least a five year history	Required					
C-203	Interfaces with Community Development module to support ability to accept over the counter or online payments for Community Development fees.	Required					
C-204	Calculates penalties and interest due on an account to a user- specified date	Required					
C-205	Creates appropriate GL entries to post and adjust penalty, fees, and interest A/R to the General Ledger	Required					
C-206	Pulls penalties and interest due as of the current date from related modules	Required					
C-207	Has Attorney/Collection Agent Interface for parcels on path to eventual Auction	Desired					
C-208	Must have ability to interface with Dept of Taxation for Debt Set Off. Allowing for time of 'paid by ck' to not mark files - length of time controled by authorized user.	required					
C-209	Produces summary and detail penalty and interest due reports with adjustments separately shown for reconciliation to the GL and audit support	Required					
	Ва	ınkruptcy					
C-210	Freezes penalty & interest accrual at the date of the bankruptcy claim and until the bankruptcy is discharged	Desired					
C-211	Maintains bankruptcy status codes on accounts (e.g., active, dismissed, discharged) and corresponding dates of status changes	Desired					
		ent Collections	3				
C-212	Accomodates and calculates payment plans; will alert or flag account if payment plan payments are delinquent.	Desired					
C-213	Creates receivables for miscellaneous fees, administrative fees, return check fees, court costs at a customer ID level in batch	Required					
C-214	Tracks current and historical collection activity for each account for a minimum of five years, 20 years for real estate.	Required					
C-215	Accommodates date/time and user ID stamped notes/comments for each account	Required					
C-216	Has template delinquent notices or letters for each bill type that are user-customizable	Desired					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 77 of 97

State Income Tax							
Item #		Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments	
	1		Functionality	T		T	
SI-1	1	The system has the ability to provide multiple levels of verification prior to a tax return being considered completely entered.	Required				
SI-2	2	The system has the ability to provide an auto-number declaration for each year.	Required				
SI-3	3	The system has the ability to record balance due assessments and payments in a batch with a system-supplied batch number and sequential item numbers. Ability to run in edit mode and update.	Required				
SI-4	4	The system has the ability to record quarterly estimated payments in a batch with a system-supplied batch number and sequential item numbers. Ability to run in edit mode and update.	Required				
SI-5	5	The system has the ability to set defaults for certain data fields at the beginning of input for each batch.	Required				
SI-6	6	The system has the ability to browse a batch log file and to browse payments within each batch.	Required				
SI-7	7	The system has the ability to track State income tax payments made in the local office, including but not limited to date received, month due, payment amount, and date mailed to Department of Taxation.	Required				
SI-8	8	The system has the ability to provide a counter numbering system for both state income and estimated.	Required				
SI-9	9	The system has the ability to provide access to counter numbering system at end of year for workload survey.	Required				
SI-10	10	The system has the ability to reset counter for returns keyed that need a letter.	Required				
SI-11	11	The system has the ability to provide letter code field and letter date field to key for mail merge letters to taxpayers.	Required				
SI-12	12	The system has the ability to provide clear option on demand for letter code field and letter date field,	Required				
SI-13	13	The system has the ability to provide customizable templates for output forms (e.g.; Transmittal Forms)	Required				
SI-14	14	The system has the ability to query on all data fields in the module.	Required				
SI-15	15	The system has the ability for all queryable data to be exported to .xls, .xlsx, and .csv formats.  The system has the ability to generate ad-hoc reports with the	Required				
SI-16	16	ability to provide intuitive field/table names.  The system has the ability to export reports into .xls; .xlsx; and	Required				
SI-17	17	.csv format.	Required				
		Tax Assessment, Penalt	ies, and Interes	st Calculation	S		
SI-18	18	The system has the ability to track a history of interest rate changes for each tax quarter, and keep history accordingly based on the interest rate for those quarters.	Required				
SI-19	19	The system has the ability to calculate date-driven user-defined penalties and interest on late balance due returns (interest rate subject to change quarterly as modified by the Treasurer).	Required				
SI-20	20	The system has the ability to calculate prior quarter interest assessments based on previous quarter interest rates.	Required				
SI-21	21	The system has the ability to generate and print a transmittal form (for submission to the County Treasurer) and a detailed batch report for each balance due and estimated batch.	Required				
SI-22	22	The system has the ability to generate and print a monthly levy totaling balance due assessments and payments for reconciliation with daily batches.	Required				
SI-23	23	The system has the ability to generate and print a monthly levy totaling estimated payments for reconciliation with daily batches.	Required				
	1	Automating State	Income Tax W	orkflow			
SI-24	24	The system provides the ability to assign tax returns and review of tax returns to various COR employees.  The system provides the ability to automate workflow based on	Required				
SI-25	25	assigned COR employees for the State Income Tax Return process.	Required				
SI-26	26	The system provides the ability to record the name of the person who audited the return and the name of the data entry	Required				
		operator.	ome Tax				
SI-27	27	The system provides the ability to track citizens that have filed and paid.	Required				
SI-28	28	The system provides the ability to maintain a primary and secondary social security number.	Required				
		1	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	ı	

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 78 of 97

		State I	ncome Tax			
			Required/		VENDOR	_
Item #		Description of Requirement  The system has the ability to track transaction activity	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments
SI-29	29	associated with the filing date of May 1. Must include date received, post mark date, and date processed.	Required			
SI-30	30	The system has the ability to produce date-driven statistical reports based on the data in the Income Tax System. (workload measures).	Required			
			d Income Tax			
SI-31	31	The system has the ability to provide functionality to support the collection of estimated income tax payments to the County.	Required			
SI-32	32	The system provides the ability to track citizens that have filed and paid.	Required			
SI-33	33	The system provides the ability to maintain a primary and secondary social security number.	Required			
SI-34	34	The system has the ability to track transaction activity associated with the filing date of May 1. Must include date received, post mark date, and date processed.	Required			
		The system has the ability to track all data fields in the F form including but not limited to:	Form 760ES Vol	ucher and view	or print data with	h a similar look as the VA
SI-35	35	Beginning month for fiscal year filers;	Required			
SI-36 SI-36	36 36	Individual SSN; Spouse SSN;	Required Required			
SI-37	37	First Name;	Required			
SI-37	37	Middle Initial;	Required			
SI-38	38	Last Name;	Required			
SI-38 SI-39	38	Spouse's First Name; Spouse's Middle Initial;	Required Required			
SI-39	39	Spouse's Last Name	Required			
SI-40	40	Address (number and street) of Taxpayer;	Required			
SI-40	40	City, State and Zip Code;	Required			
SI-41	41	Daytime Phone Number;	Required			
SI-41	41	Checkbox for first payment indicator;	Required			
SI-42	42	Process Date;	Required			
SI-42 SI-43	42	Date Received; Postmark Date;	Required Required			
SI-43	43	Amount of Payment; and	Required			
SI-44	44	User defined fields (e.g.; Type of Payment, Check number, etc.).	Required			
SI-44	44	The system has the ability to track uncollected estimated income tax payments by month.	Required			
SI-45	45	The system has the ability to consolidate uncollected estimated income tax payments at year-end for submission to the Commonwealth.	Required			
		System Inquiry, Re	ports and Co	rrections		
SI-46	46	The system has the ability to print monthly State Income and Estimated reports according to State standards.  The system has the ability for COR State Income staff to	Required			
SI-47	47	browse assessments, payments, and return status for the purpose of customer inquiry.	Required			
SI-48	48	The system has the ability to use tax identification number as the key for customer identification (with appropriate levels of security).	Required			
SI-49	49	The system has the ability to correct an erroneous assessment or payment (with appropriate levels of security).	Required			
SI-50	50	The system has the ability to modify an erroneous assessment or payment with appropriate levels of security and audit log (that includes the reason for the modification).	Required			
SI-51	51	The system has the ability to produce date-driven statistical reports based on the data in the Income Tax system.	Required			
SI-52	52	The system has the ability to generate a report of all activity by day.	Required			
SI-53	53	The system has the ability to provide an edit for daily balance due returns to balance prior to updating Treasurer.	Required			
SI-54	54	The system has the ability to generate the Department of Taxation monthly recapitulation form for balance due assessments and payments with data from the Income Tax system.	Required			
SI-55	55	The system has the ability to generate the Department of Taxation exoneration form with data from the Income Tax system.	Required			
SI-56	56	The system has the ability to generate form letters with appropriate data provided by the system.	Required			
SI-57	57	The system has the ability to capture data from OCR lines from quarterly estimated vouchers.	Required			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 79 of 97

	Commun	ity Developme	nt		
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments
		I Functionality			
CD-1	All tasks assigned to a given user show up in a consolidated list, regardless of the module from which the task was assigned. Assigned tasks can be viewed from the user's system dashboard or a mobile interface.	DESIRED			
CD-2	Ability to send email notifications to interested parties at various phases of any process. Sent/received emails should be stored in the system and should be a part of the history of the application, permit, code case or other item.	REQUIRED			
CD-3	System should be able to accept replies to sent emails and also store these replies in the system and associate the reply to the approprate item.	DESIRED			
CD-4	Ability to integrate bidirectionally with document management systems such as Laserfiche.	DESIRED			
CD-5	Ability to accept electronic plans as they are submitted and work with them electronically the entire way through the plans review process, including markup, stamps and signatures, and version control.	REQUIRED			
CD-6	Provides configurable numbering system for any application, permit, case, license, etc. initiated in the system.	REQUIRED			
CD-7	System should have a configurable dashboard that allows each user to view what is important to them, such as assigned work activities, charts/graphs, maps, reports, recently visited applications, parameterized and non-parameterized searching, and access to administrative functions such as hearings, mailing lists, contacts, etc.	REQUIRED			
CD-8	System provides automatic history (breadcrumbs) to get the user back onto applications, properties, cases that they were working on previously, at the click of a button.	DESIRED			
CD-9	Simple search box located in a consistent place throughout the system that satisfies most searching requirements.	REQUIRED			
CD-10	System provides appropriate help text or procedures for data entry, through picklists and other visual cues, that non-intrusively guides the user while still ensuring complete and accurate data gets entered into the system.	REQUIRED			
CD-11	There is a provision for non-technical, complete, and easy-to-read user documentation, including reporting, system behavior, screen illustrations, configuration/system administration functions, and self-study quizzes.	REQUIRED			
CD-12	Ability to easily attach documents of any type. Images can be viewed and filtered so that inspectors can review photos taken at job sites easily and without having to launch each document separately.	REQUIRED			
CD-13	Ability to prevent a primary record from being deleted if secondary records exist. The deleting action should be restricted to those users who have permissions to delete. Ability to delete records in keeping with records retention requirements from Virginia.	REQUIRED			
CD-14	Ability to link multiple permits, cases, plans, phases and licenses to a single master project. Allows nesting of master projects, e.g. to be able to tie together a planned unit development with several related subdivisions containing many individual permits, and related code cases and/or accessory permits.	REQUIRED			
CD-15	System allows concurrent access to all sections that the user has permissions to view. User should be able to view multiple applications/cases at one time, for comparative purposes, either in separate tabs or windows.	REQUIRED			
CD-16	Key information about the application/case should be visible to the user at all times.	REQUIRED			
CD-17	Systems should support the ability for Community Development System Administrator to configure fee calculations, workflows, letter templates, business rules, etc.)	REQUIRED			
CD-18	Ability to maintain system lookup tables and parameters. The system must allow for definition and maintenance of system lookup tables without requiring IT intervention.	REQUIRED			
CD-19	System allows configuration for holiday, weekend, or other user defined non working days. These dates should be taken into account when computing any scheduled dates, such as inspections, meetings, and other system generated activities. System must be capable of handling both static holidays with proper weekend handling (e.g. New Year's Day always falls on Jan. 1st), as well as holidays like Labor Day that are definable but do not always occur on the same calendar date each year.	REQUIRED			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 80 of 97

	Commun	ity Developme	nt		
		Required/		VENDOR	
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments
CD-20	System has the ability to configure and execute a variety of automated batch processes for various items throughout the system. These processes might include: automatic status updates, addition of an activity or task in workflow, or addition of fees and letters. For example, licenses renewals, permit expirations, etc. These functions should be able to use various forms of calculations using any date field.	REQUIRED			
CD-21	System should support the ability to add user-defined fields to any table in the system. Configuration controls where they appear on the screen and when they should appear (e.g. "Number of Stories" is only required for new construction permits.)	REQUIRED			
CD-22	User-defined fields can be lookup-enabled and the corresponding picklists can be defined by the system administrator.	REQUIRED			
CD-23	Community Development System Administrator can control which fields are recommended for entry versus required, where "recommended" is intended more for guidance, to ensure good quality data, whereas "required" means critical to the business process and may cause the user to be stopped at some point until the data is provided.	REQUIRED			
CD-24	Software upgrades have no implications to the configuration of the installed solution, i.e. upgrades can be applied without needing to re-do any of the previous configuration.	REQUIRED			
	1 2 1	nt Managemen	it		
CD-25	Ability for the system to automatically generate documents from templates configured by the Community Development System	REQUIRED			
CD-26	The system fully supports Microsoft Word templates that pull appropriate system data into the letter at runtime. Generated letters can be modified	REQUIRED			
CD-27	The system automatically converts correspondence (letters, notices, certificates) to PDF, attaches them to the case or application and pushes	REQUIRED			
CD-28	PDFs can be automatically emailed to recipients who have requested to receive correspondence by email, unless the document type prevents it.	REQUIRED			
CD-29	Ability to automatically push generated correspondence into a third-party document management system such as LaserFiche.	REQUIRED			
CD-30	Ability to schedule printing of large batches of letters such as renewal notices and expiration letters.	REQUIRED			
CD-31	System can schedule and print large batches directly to PDF for purposes of sending to outside print shops.	REQUIRED			
CD-32	The system allows full control (configurable with user overrides) over which documents will be accessible to the public. Different levels of access can be granted for general public versus contacts on the application.	REQUIRED			
CD-33	Letter templates can be easily exported from one environment (e.g. Development) into another (e.g. Test or Live) so that changes can be tested and safely deployed into production.	REQUIRED			
CD-34	Vendor shall identify their capability to import documents from our existing LaserFiche system into the vendor system.	REQUIRED			
	V	Vorkflow	•		
CD-35	System provides a built-in graphical workflow engine, capable of defining and automating complex business processes performed by each department involved with the development process.	REQUIRED			
CD-36	Workflows are not purely linear and support complex scenarios, such as returning to an earlier step (e.g. resubmittals), or going down different paths based on application details (e.g. some applications are approved administratively whereas others go to commission or commission and then public hearing).	REQUIRED			
CD-37	The system supports questionnaire-type workflows, where staff can configure interactive questionnaires that will guide the user based on responses (i.e. for collecting information from complainants about service requests, where the questions may differ based on types, topics and responses.)	REQUIRED			
CD-38	Ability to trigger automation from many event types in a way that is fully maintainable by staff, e.g. adding fees, automating checklists, generating correspondence, locking fields based on specific circumstances, checking for open conditions before closing applications/cases, etc.	REQUIRED			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 81 of 97

	Commun	ity Developme	nt		
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments
CD-39	The system has the ability to monitor periods when Community Development is waiting for input from an applicant or external party and can report on that as well as automatically advance workflow when wait-time expires.	REQUIRED		REGI GNOL	Comments
CD-40	Workflows can be easily exported from one environment (e.g. Development) into another (e.g. Test or Live) so that changes can be tested and safely deployed into production.	REQUIRED			
CD-41	System has the ability to re-assign tasks and manage workloads in the event of illness, vacation, overbooking, etc. System can accept proactive reassignments, e.g. in the case of planned vacation/leave periods, with the ability to automatically assign all tasks to an alternate person during that period.	REQUIRED			
CD-42	The system has the ability to integrate with O365 to check availability of staff for scheduled or planned meetings or encounters.	REQUIRED			
CD-43	The system has the ability to manage and report on overdue tasks, e.g. send reminder emails or automatically reassign to a supervisor.	REQUIRED			
CD-44	The system has the ability to allow workflow properties, including email notifications, to be configurable by the Community Development System Administrator without the need for programming or scripting.	REQUIRED			
CD-45	The system has the ability to include comments within the workflow configuration tool. For example to document the business case that led to the configuration being a certain way.	REQUIRED			
CD-46	Ability to create and maintain templates for email notifications, e.g. an email notification to the applicant that their plan check is complete and their permit is ready to be picked up.	REQUIRED			
CD-47	Ability to generate notification to the applicant and contractor(s) when the status of tasks associated with their applications changes.	REQUIRED			
		nt Processing			
CD-48	All cashiering modules are Payment Card Industry (PCI) compliant	REQUIRED			
CD-49	Provide for calculation of standard and special fees using user defined formulas and/or tables.	REQUIRED			
CD-50	Provide the ability to assess fees and collect payments for various permits, applications, licenses, and cases. Fees displayed during processing should be determined by details of the application/case with only the applicable fees being displayed.	REQUIRED			
CD-51	Ability to automatically generate receipts and reprint receipts.	REQUIRED			
CD-52	Ability to override the calculated fee amount (with appropriate access and security).	REQUIRED			
CD-53	The system allows the user to adjust a fee (prior to payment) using one of the following methods, subject to the rules of the County and the permissions of the logged-in user:  • increase fee amount,  • decrease fee amount,  • waive fee,  • double fee,  • penalties and interest,  • recalculate fee amount based on new information	REQUIRED			
CD-54	System has ability to issue refunds.	REQUIRED			
CD-55	Ability to process partial payments, possibly a percentage or pay specific line items.	REQUIRED			
CD-56	Ability to calculate a penalty on fees or a proration of specific line items.	REQUIRED			
CD-57	The system supports the collection of application review fees up front while other fees are collected at issuance or occupancy.	REQUIRED			
CD-58	Ability to force all applicable fees to be paid prior to submitting online (community portal) applications.	REQUIRED			
CD-59	Vendor should identify system capability to integrate to an external cashiering module which may be offered by the vendor which may be utilized to support collections for other purposes outside of the Community Development department.	REQUIRED			
CD-60	Vendor should identify system capability to interface payment information to either a financial system module available from the vendor or to external financial systems.	REQUIRED			
CD-61	Configurable payment methods, including but not limited to: cash, credit or debit card, echeck, ACH credit, escrow or trust accounts and account billing. Be able to track which type of payment was processed on each activity.	REQUIRED			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 82 of 97

	Community Development							
		Required/		VENDOR				
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments			
CD-62	Ability to prevent overpayments (i.e. disallow payment amounts greater than amount due).	REQUIRED						
CD-63	Ability to prevent application approval until all fees have been paid and prevent inspections if payment not received within 90 days (for linstance).	REQUIRED						
CD-64	Ability to provide a fee exemption and capture a reason for the exemption.	REQUIRED						
CD-65	The system has the ability to calculate fees based upon flat fee (e.g. \$50).	REQUIRED						
CD-66	The system has the ability to calculate fees based upon multiplier (e.g. number of plumbing fixtures or square footage).	REQUIRED						
CD-67	The system has the ability to calculate fees based upon a percentage of other fee amounts (e.g. sales taxes or plan check fees where the fee is 65% of the building permit fee or state surcharge).	REQUIRED						
CD-68	The system has the ability to calculate fees based upon project/job value.	REQUIRED						
CD-69	The system has the ability to calculate job cost based upon square footage to provide a valuation.	REQUIRED						
CD-70	The system has the ability to calculate fees based on a combination of multiple factors or multiple other calculations (e.g. Fixtures fee is the total of several other calculations that are based on fixture type.)	REQUIRED						
CD-71	The system has the ability to calculate fees based upon discounts or offsets to fees.	REQUIRED						
CD-72	The system can support one or more general ledger accounts against a single fee, and disburse appropriate payment amounts to the different accounts based on user-defined calculations.	REQUIRED						
CD-73	The system has the ability to allow the addition of ad-hoc fees to an application, permit, or license at any time in the process.	REQUIRED						
CD-74	The system has a fully integrated Deposits/Bonds feature for managing letters of credit and other types of deposits, bonds, escrows, securities, etc. as well partial and full releases.	REQUIRED						
CD-75	The system has the ability to maintain payment history of applications. Fees are locked for any kind of modification once they've been paid. Proper cashiering functions must be used to perform reversals, voids, etc.	REQUIRED						
CD-76	Vendor should outline the capabilites of the system to accept online payments including methods of payment supported along with supported payment processors.	REQUIRED						
CD-77	Allow system to bill automatically on a monthly basis, including interest and late fees, for outstanding fees.	DESIRED						
		eporting						
CD-78	Ad-hoc query tool can be used for building complex searches, e.g. all residential building permits issued between two dates that were entered online.	REQUIRED						
CD-79	The system supports many operators that can be used when defining adhoc queries, such as starts with, ends with, contains, any of, none of, in date range (month), quarterly and fiscal year options.	REQUIRED						
CD-80	The system provides easy ways to initiate ad-hoc queries, e.g. click on any field on any screen, so that the user does not need to know the underlying data structure to create a query.	REQUIRED						
CD-81	The ad-hoc query tool has options for limiting the search results, such as Top and Random.	REQUIRED						
CD-82	The system allows displayed data to be sorted.	REQUIRED						
CD-83	The system allows search results to be exported to MS Excel.	REQUIRED						
CD-84	The system allows search results to be plotted on a map.	REQUIRED						
CD-85	The system allows ad-hoc queries to be saved and made accessible to other users.	REQUIRED						
CD-86	The system provides a library of standard reports.	REQUIRED						
CD-87	The system provides an intuitive and non-technical user interface for creating ad-hoc reports.	REQUIRED						
CD-88	The system supports detail reports, charts and pivot report options in its ad-hoc report designer.	REQUIRED						
CD-89	The system has the ability to allow generated reports to be viewed on screen prior to printing.	REQUIRED						
CD-90	The system has the ability to include calculated values on reports (e.g. totals, counts, averages, etc.)	REQUIRED						
CD-91	The system allows the user to control layout of ad-hoc reports (i.e. fields to be displayed, sorting, grouping, column widths, order of columns, chart type, page breaks, and drill-downs).	REQUIRED						

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 83 of 97

	Commun	ity Developme	nt		
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments
CD-92	The system provides the ability to modify the standard system reports, with appropriate security permissions.	REQUIRED			
CD-93	The system has the ability to schedule reports which can either be sent to a printer or distributed through email.	REQUIRED			
	·	ion Scheduling	)		
CD-94	System allows inspection requests to be made online by contractors and community associated with a permit.	REQUIRED			
CD-95	System should allow contractors and community to view and track their inspection requests.	REQUIRED			
CD-96	System should allow contractors and community to view detailed comments from inspectors related to their inspection requests.	REQUIRED			
CD-97	System allows an unlimited number of inspection types to be configured.	REQUIRED			
CD-98	System allows default inspector assignment based on the inspection type.	REQUIRED			
CD-99	System allows default inspector assignment based on geographic region.	DESIRED			
CD-100	System allows automatic email notification to the assigned inspector to let him/her know of the assignment.	REQUIRED			
CD-101	Inspectors should be able to view and track their assigned inspections from a system dashboard.	DESIRED			
CD-102	System should allow users with appropriate security to view scheduled inspections by any/all inspectors.	DESIRED			
CD-103	The online inspection request feature can be enabled by inspection type.	DESIRED			
CD-104	Community Development can control the default duration of an inspection for scheduling purposes, by inspection type.	REQUIRED			
CD-105	System allows default duration to scale based on size of job and type of structure (multifamily vs. single family)	REQUIRED			
CD-106	Community Development can define which types of inspections will be automatically added to a permit, based on the specifics of the work being permitted, and those defaults can be manually overridden on a case-by-case basis.	REQUIRED			
CD-107	Ability to integrate with Microsoft Office 365 scheduling to allow inspctors to see inspections on their calendar.	DESIRED			
CD-108	Ability to limit the number of inspections assigned to an inspector in a given day and automatically work around any periods of unavailability in the inspector's calendar.	REQUIRED			
CD-109	Ability for inspections to be scheduled both by the Applictions Services staff as well as the inspectors in the field.	REQUIRED			
CD-110	Ability to prevent an inspection from being scheduled if there are unresolved conditions relevant to the application.	REQUIRED			
CD-111	Prevent staff from scheduling an inspection on an earlier date than it was requested.	REQUIRED			
CD-112	Prevent staff from assigning an inspection to someone who does not have the correct qualifications.	REQUIRED			
CD-113	Ability to quickly select all inspections assigned to a given inspector and bulk-reassign them to another inspector, i.e. in the event that someone calls in sick and cannot perform their inspections that day.	REQUIRED			
CD-114	Ability to rearrange inspector schedules for the day on a calendar view where the group's availability is visible.	REQUIRED			
	,	e Inspections			
CD-115	Supports all modern tablets and smartphones including Android, iOS, and Windows.	DESIRED			
CD-115	Supports use of Esri ArcGIS Server map services from the field.	REQUIRED			
CD-116	Supports printing to wireless (Bluetooth) printers in the field.	REQUIRED			
CD-117	The system has a user-friendly interface, easy to work with in the field from a variety of sizes of screens/devices.	REQUIRED			
CD-118	Dynamically switches to offline mode when signal is lost with the ability to store information locally and then synchronize back to the system when connectivity is restored.	REQUIRED			
CD-119	Automatically notifies inspector of any data that needs to be saved back to the server once a connection is re-established.	REQUIRED			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 84 of 97

	Community Development						
ltom #	December of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR	Comments		
tem #	Description of Requirement  Ability to capture the inspection results from the field, including but not	REQUIRED		RESPONSE	Comments		
CD-120	limited to:  Checklist responses, Corrections (both canned and free-form), Comments, Result of inspection including images,						
ND 404	Other user-defined fields.     Ability to track who entered data and when.	REQUIRED					
CD-121	Ability to create new cases in the field, record violations and result	DESIRED					
CD-122	inspections, even while in offline mode.	52011(25					
CD-123	Ability to configure security to ensure that only authorized persons are allowed to sign off on an inspection.	REQUIRED					
CD-124	Ability to lock inspector comments once the inspection has been signed off.	REQUIRED					
CD-125	Ability to automatically generate re-inspections and carry forward comments from previously failed inspections.	REQUIRED					
CD-126	Provides the inspector with easy access to their schedules, eliminating the print out of daily inspection sheets.	REQUIRED					
CD-127	Ability to display, for each inspector, an interactive list of the current tasks for which they are responsible.	REQUIRED					
CD-128	Ability to organize the inspector's schedule by type of inspection, address, application number, or start time.	REQUIRED					
CD-129	Provides the inspector with easy navigation to past due tasks or tasks that are assigned on a future date.	REQUIRED					
CD-130	Alert inspectors and supervisors of inspections that are overdue.	REQUIRED					
CD-131	Alert inspectors of inspections that are time-specific or have higher priority for other reasons.	REQUIRED					
CD-132	Displays all tasks for the day on a map, allowing the inspector to plan his ideal route and save that as a planned order for the day. Order can be manually adjusted to account for high priority and time-specific inspections.	REQUIRED					
CD-133	System allows the inspector to push his confirmed inspection order out to the contractors via the online portal, so that they have an idea of when their inspections will be that day.	REQUIRED					
CD-134	Ability to send email or text message to the contractor when the inspector is on the way to their inspection.	DESIRED					
CD-135	System can utilize the device's GPS to search and display permits/cases within near proximity of the inspector's current position, as well as capture the GPS coordinates to store with each inspection performed in the field.	DESIRED					
CD-136	Ability to incorporate a list of "alerts" or "notes" onto the daily inspection listings so that the inspectors can be notified of particular issues regarding a development or special inspection instructions	DESIRED					
CD-137	Ability to access all historical information regarding a property including but not limited to past inspection information, property maintenance complaints, zoning complaints, previous permits and all previous permit information	REQUIRED					
CD-138	Ability to easily navigate between permits that are related, e.g. within the same new development.	DESIRED					
CD-139	Ability to configure customized drop down menus and checklists for inspection comments and violations for specific inspection types and permit types.	REQUIRED					
CD-140	Ability to store standardized comments with codes or abbreviations	REQUIRED					
CD-141	Ability to allow inspectors to enter extensive comments/narratives about the inspection	REQUIRED					
CD-142	Ability to enter and store comments that are not viewable by the contractor or citizen.	REQUIRED					
CD-143	Ability to issue and track warnings, notices to comply, and stop work orders.	REQUIRED					
CD-144	Ability for inspectors to record percentage of completion for each piece of work, e.g. storm drain pipe, water mains, manholes, sewer, curb, gutter, sidewalk, driveway approach, landscaping, lot grading, etc.	DESIRED					
CD-145	Inspections module integrates with Deposits/Bonds module so that bond amounts can be reduced based on a variety of criteria such as time spent, inspector's billable rate, flat amounts by inspection type, and percentage of construction complete (observed during the inspection).	DESIRED					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 85 of 97

	Community Development						
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments		
CD-146	Ability for inspectors to add random comments to a permit while in the	REQUIRED					
CD-147	field, not specific to the inspection.  Ability for inspectors to add conditions and clear conditions added by	REQUIRED					
CD-147	other departments.  Ability to generate detailed inspection reports in the field and email them	REQUIRED					
CD-148	to the contractor, applicants, etc.	REQUIRED					
CD-149	Failing an inspection can result in a re-inspection fee being applied.	REQUIRED					
CD-150	Ability to update permit-related contact information from the field, e.g. contractor indicates his email address has changed or wants to give you a new cell phone number.	REQUIRED					
CD-151	Inspector can view any relevant information about the permit, such as re- inspection fees owing, approved plans, previous correspondences, photos taken at prior inspections, etc.	REQUIRED					
CD-152	The system allows the inspector to collect images in the field and attach them to a permit (or to specific checklist items on the inspection, in the case of food/health inspections where detailed checklists are required.)	REQUIRED					
CD-153	The system has the ability to schedule an inspection in the field, or change the current inspection date and assignment information (e.g. due to inavailability or geographical proximity).	REQUIRED					
CD-154	The system has the ability to provide email notification to the applicant upon completion of inspections.	REQUIRED					
CD-155	System has the ability to generate other correspondence from the field, e.g. certificate of occupancy once the final inspection has passed, notice of violation or stop work order.	DESIRED					
CD-156	Community Development can control who is allowed to view inspections and inspection results online, by inspection type.	REQUIRED					
CD-157	System allows multiple corrections to be listed against each inspection checklist item.	REQUIRED					
CD-158	Ability to include application/permit data on inspection forms and self-populate.	REQUIRED					
CD-159	Ability to locate inspectors in the field.	REQUIRED					
CD-160	Ability to know who and when inspections are completed. Prevent manual override or distinguish between manual override and automated uploads.	DESIRED					
CD-161	Allow the inspector to sign the inspection form electronically.	REQUIRED					
CD-162	Allow review of the inspection report before it is sent and to allow changes if needed.	REQUIRED					
CD-163	hyperlinks to project files?	DESIRED					
CD-164	Ability to assign/schedule regular inspections by duration or date (i.e. every two weeks).	REQUIRED					
CD-165	"Red Flag" when time between inspections exceeds a preset timeframe (i.e. 1 month)	REQUIRED					
CD-166	Ability to create community user IDs which function across the application with screening to only allow that user to view their own submissions.	REQUIRED					
CD-167	Ability to log a site visit even if it is not a violation. No need to email/notify owner/operator.	REQUIRED					
	Planning, Zon		neering				
CD-169	Allow for the capture of basic application data and track status of planning, zoning, and engineering applications.	REQUIRED					
CD-170	Ability to have multiple contacts and addresses associated with an application.	REQUIRED					
CD-171	Ability to assign multiple staff members to each application (e.g., planning, engineering, zoning) with an identified lead, who will then be lead for the majority of tasks associated with that application.	REQUIRED					
CD-172	Automatic tracking and routing of projects through various user-defined processes consisting of Community Development and other entity review functions.	REQUIRED					
CD-173	Ability to show location on a map and start the application from the map to auto-assign location information.	REQUIRED					
CD-174	Allow for entry of unlimited free-form comments during plan review.	REQUIRED					
CD-175	Intelligent search capabilities on all lookup fields that contain long lists of possibilies (e.g. locations, contacts, correction comments, conditions, etc.)	REQUIRED					
CD-176	Ability to capture legal description and public notice summary for displaying in notices and agendas.	REQUIRED					

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 86 of 97

Community Development						
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments	
CD-177	Large text field types to allow for unlimited free-form notes to be entered,	REQUIRED		11201 01102		
CD-178	including spellcheck.  Ability to track elapsed time for steps in the review process along with	REQUIRED				
CD-179	the overall review process.  Configurable notifications as deadlines approach for specific tasks in the	REQUIRED				
CD-180	review process or for the review process as a whole.  Ability to do turnaround reporting, how many days were plans with the Community Development versus with the applicant, etc.	REQUIRED				
CD-181	Ability to control when status changes based on the completion of workflow activities, e.g. the collection of all applicable fees, review comments received, decision by planning commission, etc.	REQUIRED				
CD-182	Ability to assess fees and collect payments for planning projects using application details such as site acres, number of lots, etc. Fees displayed during processing should be determined by the type of project.	REQUIRED				
CD-183	Ability to generate property owner notification letters from predefined form letter templates which should be configurable by the Community Development System Administrator.	REQUIRED				
CD-184	Ability to prevent application approval until all fees have been paid.	REQUIRED				
CD-185	Ability to automatically assign reviews based on application type.	REQUIRED				
CD-186	Allow users to add individual project conditions in such a manner that Building Department staff will be notified or prevented from issuing permits until conditions are cleared.	REQUIRED				
CD-187	Ability to generate project-specific distribution lists to external agencies who need to provide comments. Send email notifications asking these agencies to provide comments through citizen portal.	REQUIRED				
CD-188	Provide a method of producing hearing-related documents (such as agendas) for all projects scheduled for a particular meeting/hearing and date. Ability to track meeting/hearing date continuances.	REQUIRED				
CD-189	Ability to perform spatial queries using integrated link to GIS.	REQUIRED				
CD-190	Ability to embed map image in notifications.	REQUIRED				
CD-191	Ability to establish filtering rules for query and display, such as approval tracks associated with a type of application, fees associated with a type of application, canned comments associated with a review, etc.	REQUIRED				
CD-192	Ability to link related development applications together on the same application. Applications should also be able to be linked by a master project hierarchy.	REQUIRED				
CD-193	Ability to generate review and submittal checklists that can be referenced by applicants and users.	REQUIRED				
CD-194	Ability to manage complex workflow surrounding multiple approval tracks, appeals, clearing of conditions, releasing of deposits/bonds, checking for status of related applications, etc.	REQUIRED				
CD-195	The system has the ability to notify users of key deadlines approaching on a project.	REQUIRED				
CD-196	Planning module is fully integrated to the electronic plans review module.	REQUIRED				
CD-197	Ability to attach electronic documents, plans, images, etc. to a planning application.	REQUIRED				
CD-198	Ability to tie alerts to properties, contacts and applications.	DESIRED				
CD-199	Ability for the system to automatically generate documents at appropriate points in the workflow.	DESIRED				
CD-200	Be able to set one contact as the main/primary contact associated with the application.	REQUIRED				
CD-201	Ability to electronically sign notices and other system-generated documents.	REQUIRED				
CD-202	Ability to modify system-generated documents prior to printing. Must be modifiable in MS Word format.	REQUIRED				
CD-203	Ability to export any section of a application directly to MS Excel or Word (e.g. fees, reviews, conditions, etc.)	DESIRED				
Building						
CD-204	Allow for the capture of basic application data and ability to track status of permit applications	REQUIRED				
CD-205	Ability to have multiple contacts and addresses associated with a permit, e.g. applicant, architect, plumber, or the 4 addresses on a 4-plex.	REQUIRED				
CD-206	Ability to show permit location on a map and start the permit from the map to auto-assign location information.	REQUIRED				

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 87 of 97

	Community Development							
		Required/		VENDOR				
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments			
CD-207	Ability to perform calculations with dates (business days, calendar days,	REQUIRED						
00 207	and calendar days adjusted to the next business day.)  Ability to control when status changes based on the completion of	REQUIRED						
CD-208	workflow activities, e.g. the collection of all applicable fees, approval of	KEQUIKED						
	all required comments, approval of all the required inspections.							
CD-209	Ability to prevent permit issuance until all fees have been paid.	REQUIRED						
CD-210	Calculate permit expiration date automatically based on County-defined business rules.	REQUIRED						
CD-211	Ability to extend expiration date or reactivate permits that have been expired.	REQUIRED						
CD-212	Ability to produce reports on permit aging, expired permits or permits that will be expiring in the specified number days.	REQUIRED						
CD-213	Ability to denote when a permit type requires a licensed contractor.	REQUIRED						
CD-214	Ability to have multiple subcontractors associated with a single permit.	REQUIRED						
	Validate contractor license at various stages in the process to ensure	REQUIRED						
CD-215	permits cannot be issued if the contractor does not have the appropriate licensing. Contractors can be validated for subtrade qualifications based on permit type (e.g. a valid electrical contractor is need for an electrical							
	permit).							
CD-216	Ability to integrate or communicate with external agencies where the external agency permits such as the DPOR to validate external certifications, such as State license, Workers Compensation, Insurance, etc.	DESIRED						
CD-217	Large text fields to allow for unlimited free-form notes to be entered for a permit, including spellcheck.	DESIRED						
CD-218	Intelligent search capabilities on all lookup fields that contain long lists of possibilies (e.g. locations, contacts, correction comments, conditions, etc.)	DESIRED						
CD-219	Ability to establish filtering rules, such as building uses associated with a type of application, fees associated with a type of permit, canned comments associated with an inspection or review, etc.	DESIRED						
CD-220	Allow for a distinction between building permits (applications) and related subpermits.	DESIRED						
CD-221	Ability to system-generate a Certificate of Occupancy (CO) document and automatically complete project; once all associated workflow tasks are complete.	DESIRED						
CD-222	Ability to manage complex workflow surrounding the issuance of occupancy such as temporary and partial occupancy, clearing of conditions, releasing of deposits/bonds, checking for status of related permits, etc.	REQUIRED						
CD-223	Ability to electronically sign permits and other system-generated documents.	DESIRED						
CD-224	Ability to modify system-generated documents prior to printing. Must be modifiable in MS Word format.	REQUIRED						
CD-225	Ability to export any section of the permit directly to MS Excel (e.g. fees, inspections, conditions, etc.)	DESIRED						
CD-226	Ability to define valuation calculations based on a user-defined table of square footage values.	REQUIRED						
CD-227	Ability to attach electronic documents, plans, images, etc. to a permit application.	REQUIRED						
CD-228	Ability to launch electronic documents for markup or stamping within Bluebeam Revu. Markups made in Revu are then automatically saved back to the system's database for the purpose of reporting and attaching to corrections notices and displaying on the citizen portal.	DESIRED						
CD-229	Ability to tie alerts to properties, contacts and permits.	DESIRED						
CD-230	Ability to post a payment for multiple applications at the same time.	DESIRED						
CD-231	Ability for the system to automatically generate documents at appropriate points in the workflow.	DESIRED						
CD-232	Be able to set one contact as the main/primary contact associated with the application.	REQUIRED						
CD-233	Ability to tie conditions of approval to the application, which will be checked at appropriate points in the workflow, e.g. prior to issuance, prior to inspection scheduling, prior to occupancy.	REQUIRED						
CD-234	Ability to generate utility releases and email to the utility company when the applicable inspections pass.	DESIRED						
CD-235	Ability to clone a permit application	DESIRED						
	Ĺ	icensing						

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 88 of 97

Systems should support the catality in track and manage basic information causes, or other appetite of the popular of the catality in track and manage basic information causes, or other appetite of the popular.  CD-237 Systems should support the catality in track and manage basic information causes, or other appetite of the popular.  CSP-47 Systems should support the catality in track and the catality of the ca		Community Development							
System should support the ability to track and manage bases information cases, or other appetits of the system.  System supports configurately contributed to applications, permitting, odd cases, or other appetits of the system.  System supports configurately contributed to applications or evidence, such contributed to the system of the			Required/		VENDOR				
CD-236   System supposed for engine of the regulation is required and specified data fields of configuration of the specified of the specified data fields of the configuration of the configurat	Item #				RESPONSE	Comments			
by bosiness type (e.g., furnible of employees, number of vehicles, etc.), which is utilized by the used to calculate feet, determine required approvise, or display on those and belief to a system which is utilized a part of the property of the capability to interface to any asystem or module system to check for unpaid tax or license fees in realtime prior to issuing a parmit.  CD-239 imports or valuable the excellence of a current business license for the property of the capability to interface to an a system or module system to check for unpaid tax or license fees in realtime prior to issuing a parmit.  CD-240 System should support the capability to interface to an a system or module system to valuable the excellence of a current business license for business contacts associated to an application, permit, plan submitted. Or business contacts associated to an application, permit, plan submitted, or business contacts associated to an application, permit, plan submitted, or business contacts associated to an application, permit, plan submitted, or business contacts associated to an application, permit, plan submitted, or business contacts associated to an application, permit, plan submitted, or business contacts associated to an application, permit, plan submitted, or business.  System should support the ability to plant and application process.  System should support the ability to plant and application process.  System should support to ability to plant application process.  System should support to ability to link parcole, application, plant to understand the link provide them with a link to allow them to update the linesses with the application process.  System should support the ability to link parcole, application, plant to the update the links to allow them to application, plant to the pla	CD-236	related to businesses that are related to applications, permitting, code cases, or other aspects of the system.	REQUIRED						
for business licenses management and tab billing which would allow the part of portion of the control for update for the control business became for models to validate the existence of a corrent business became for model to validate the existence of a corrent business became for model to validate the existence of a corrent business became for model to validate the existence of a corrent business became for model to validate the existence of a corrent business became for model to validate the existence of a corrent business became for model to validate the existence of a corrent business became for models or validate the existence of a corrent business became for models or validate the existence of a corrent business became for the part of possible or possible or possible or possible or possible or possible or possible for possible or possible process and business business expenditors for for contractors or other professional ficenses and about from the correct possible process or possible process and business and bould model the correct possible process and business business expenditors or the professional ficenses and about from the correct possible process and business.  CD-244 maintainess of the expiration and provide them with a link to allow them to update the license with the supproprise for reveal and formation.  CD-245 System should support the ability to link parcels, applications, plan submittals, code cases or other items to a business.  CD-246 System should support the ability to link parcels, applications, plan submittals, code cases or other items to a business.  CD-247 System should support the ability to link parcels, applications, plan submittals, code cases or other items to a business.  CD-248 NaMCS and Sic.  CD-249 Analysis or cases and submittal should will the system to business.  CD-240 System produces and the correct product of a submittal should be ability to link control and subm	CD-237	by business type (e.g. number of employees, number of vehicles, etc.), which may be used to calculate fees, determine required approvals, or	REQUIRED						
CD-239 module to validate the existence of a current business licenies for other from it me system.  CD-240 System should support the ability to identify and track professional learners information associated to an obligation. permit, plan submittal, or other from the system should support the ability to identify and track professional learners information associated to a business.  CD-241 System should support the ability to upda a digital copy of any type of SeQUIRED  System should support the ability to a contractor or other type of application process.  System should support ability to state process that maintrial control information electronically either during the application process or independent of the application process.  System should support and ability to upda the system by should support and provide them with a link to allow them to update the iconse with the appropriate rorewal information.  CD-248 Submittain of the system by should support and provide them with a link to allow them to update the iconse with the appropriate rorewal information.  CD-249 System should support the ability to link parcels, applications, plan submitted in the system by should support the ability to link contacts within the system to a local system should support the ability to link contacts within the system to a local system should support the ability to link contacts within the system to a local system should support the ability to link contacts within the system to a local system should support the ability to link contacts within the system to a local system should support the ability to link contacts within the system to a local system should support the ability to link contacts within the system to a local system should support the ability to link contacts within the system to a local system should support the ability link contacts within the system to a local system should support the ability link contacts within the system size.  CD-240 Ability to generate submittal checklists to capture peritent documents req	CD-238	for business license management and tax billing which would allow the system to check for unpaid tax or license fees in realtime prior to issuing	DESIRED						
CD-241   System should support the ability for updated adjust copy of any type of professional licenses.   System should support the ability for a contractor or other type of lecenses to submit ticense information electronically either during the application process. In dependent of the application process or other dependent of the application and should work them.	CD-239	module to validate the existence of a current business license for business contacts associated to an application, permit, plan submittal, or	DESIRED						
Professional licenses	CD-240		REQUIRED						
CD-242 Supplies to submit license information electronically either during the application process.  System should support a batch process that monitors license expirations for contractors or other professional licenses and should notify the licensee of the expiration and provide them with a link to allow them to update the license with the appropriate reversal information.  CD-244 Supplies the license with the appropriate reversal information.  CD-245 Supplies the license with the appropriate reversal information.  CD-246 Supplies the license with the appropriate reversal information.  CD-247 Supplies the supplies the supplies of	CD-241	professional license.							
CD-243   CD-244   CD-245   C	CD-242	licensee to submit license information electronically either during the	DESIRED						
CD-244 system should support the ability to link parcels, applications, plan system by license expiration date.  CD-245 System should support the ability to link parcels, applications, plan system s	CD-243	for contractors or other professional licenses and should notify the licensee of the expiration and provide them with a link to allow them to	DESIRED						
Submittals, code cases or other items to a business.  CD-248  System should support the ability to link contacts within the system to a business.  CD-247  CD-247  CD-248  Ability to end or should specific any type of external interfaces available for automatic verification of professional licenses such as contractor, subcontractor, or other trades (I.E Interface to Virginia Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation)  CD-248  Ability to classify businesses using industry standard systems like  Ability to adissify businesses using industry standard systems like  Ability to add multiple contacts for a single business, e.g. multiple business owners and employees.  Ability to add multiple contacts for a single business, e.g. multiple business owners and employees.  Ability to add multiple contacts for a single business, e.g. multiple business owners and employees.  Ability to add and track notes and history related to a business which would then be visible any type the business is linked to an item in any system module.  CD-252  Ability to put a hold on a business to prevent issuing any type of permit or approval to the business.  CD-253  Ability to show business location on a map.  CD-254  The system provides a code enforcement module that is fully integrated with all other system modules.  CD-255  The system provides a code enforcement module that is fully integrated with all other system modules.  CD-256  The system sillows for case number structure based on case type.  The system spud sallows for case number structure based on case type.  The system spud sallows for case number structure based on case type.  The system spud sallows for case number structure based on case type.  The system spud sallows for case number structure based on case type.  The system spud sallows for case shall be not to the specific structure based on case type.  The system spud sallows for case shall be not specific structure based on case type.  The system spud sallows for case shall be not specific structure based on	CD-244	mailing label, etc. for each of the businesses in the system by license expiration date.	DESIRED						
CD-247 Author should specific any type of external interfaces available for authoration with contractor, or other trades. (I.E Interface to Virginia Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation)  CD-248 Ability to classify businesses using industry standard systems like NAIXCS and SIC.  CD-249 authoration of professional licenses such as contractor, subcontractor, or other trades. (I.E Interface to Virginia Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation)  CD-248 Ability to generate submittal checklists to capture pertinent documents required to issue or renew licenses, such as current insurance certificate, proof of master licensing and zoning approval.  CD-249 quired to issue or renew licenses, such as current insurance certificate, proof of master licensing and zoning approval.  CD-250 Ability to add multiple contacts for a single business, e.g. multiple business owners and employees.  Ability to add and track notes and history related to a business which would then be visible any type the business is linked to an item in any system module.  CD-251 would then be visible any type the business is linked to an item in any system module.  CD-252 Ability to put a hold on a business to prevent issuing any type of permit or approval to the business.  CD-253 Ability to show business to prevent issuing any type of permit or approval to the business.  CD-254 The system provides a code enforcement module that is fully integrated with all other system modules.  CD-255 The system allows for case number structure based on case type.  REQUIRED  The system supports a wide variety of case types including property standards, animal control, zoning, building violations, business licensing, etc.  CD-256 Ability to track case status including dates that the status changed.  REQUIRED  Allow to track case status including dates that the status changed.  REQUIRED  Allow to track case status including dates that the status changed.  REQUIRED  Allow to track the number of days that a case has been open (initiat	CD-245		REQUIRED						
automatic verification of professional licenses such as contractor, sub- ordinator, or other trades. (I.E Interface to Virginia Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation)  CD-248 Ability to classify businesses using industry standard systems like Ability to generate submittal checklists to capture pertinent documents Ability to generate submittal checklists to capture pertinent documents certificate, proof of master licensing and zoning approval.  CD-249 Ability to generate submittal checklists to capture pertinent documents certificate, proof of master licensing and zoning approval.  CD-250 Ability to add and track notes and history related to a business which business owners and employees.  Ability to add and track notes and history related to a business which would then be visible any type the business is linked to an item in any system module.  CD-251  CD-252 Ability to put a hold on a business to prevent issuing any type of permit or approval to the business.  CD-253 Ability to show business location on a map.  COde Compliance  CD-254 The system provides a code enforcement module that is fully integrated with all other system modules.  CD-255 The system supports a wide variety of case types including property The system supports a wide variety of case types including property standards, animal control, zoning, building violations, business licensing, etc.  CD-256 Ability to track case status including dates that the status changed.  CD-257 Ability to track the number of days that a case has been open (initiation to close).  CD-258 Ability to track the number of days that a case has been open (initiation to close).  CD-269 Allow users to define (through table entry) an unlimited number of code enforcement case and violation types and add, change and inactivate types as required.  CD-260 ADD Active in track in the status changed and inactivate types as required.	CD-246		REQUIRED						
Ability to generate submittal checklists to capture pertinent documents required to issue or renew licenses, such as current insurance certificate, proof of master licensing and zoning approval.  CD-250  Ability to add and track notes and history related to a business which would then be visible any type the business is linked to an item in any system module.  CD-251  Ability to add and track notes and history related to a business which would then be visible any type the business is linked to an item in any system module.  Ability to put a hold on a business to prevent issuing any type of permit or approval to the business.  CD-252  Ability to show business location on a map.  DESIRED  COde Compliance  The system provides a code enforcement module that is fully integrated with all other system modules.  CD-255  The system supports a wide variety of case types including property standards, animal control, zoning, building violations, business licensing, etc.  CD-256  Ability to track case status including dates that the status changed.  CD-257  Ability to track the number of days that a case has been open (initiation to close).  Ability to rack the number of days that a case has been open (initiation asset).  Ability to rack the number of days that a case has been open (initiation asset).  Ability to rack the number of days that a case has been open (initiation asset).  Ability to rack the number of days that a case has been open (initiation asset).  Ability to rack the number of days that a case has been open (initiation asset).  Ability to rack the number of days that a case has been open (initiation asset).  Ability to rack the number of days that a case has been open (initiation asset).  Ability to send automatic email notifications to internal/external review.  REQUIRED	CD-247	automatic verification of professional licenses such as contractor, sub- contractor, or other trades.(I.E Interface to Virginia Department of	DESIRED						
CD-259 required to issue or renew licenses, such as current insurance certificate, proof of master licensing and zoning approval.  CD-250 Ability to add multiple contacts for a single business, e.g. multiple business owners and employees.  Ability to add and track notes and history related to a business which would then be visible any type the business is linked to an item in any system module.  CD-251 Ability to put a hold on a business to prevent issuing any type of permit or approval to the business.  CD-252 Ability to show business location on a map.  COde Compliance  CD-253 Ability to show business location on a map.  CD-254 The system provides a code enforcement module that is fully integrated with all other system modules.  CD-255 The system allows for case number structure based on case type.  CD-256 The system supports a wide variety of case types including property ston, etc.  CD-257 Ability to track case status including dates that the status changed.  CD-258 Ability to track the number of days that a case has been open (initiation to close).  CD-259 Ability to record unlimited date/time stamped comments related to the case.  Allow users to define (through table entry) an unlimited number of code enforcement case and violation types and add, change and inactivate types as required.  Ability to read automatic email notifications to internal/external review  REQUIRED	CD-248		DESIRED						
Ability to add and track notes and history related to a business which would then be visible any type the business is linked to an item in any system module.  CD-251   Ability to put a hold on a business to prevent issuing any type of permit or approval to the business.  CD-253   Ability to put a hold on a business to prevent issuing any type of permit or approval to the business.  CD-254   Ability to show business.  CD-255   The system provides a code enforcement module that is fully integrated with all other system modules.  CD-255   The system allows for case number structure based on case type.  The system supports a wide variety of case types including property standards, animal control, zoning, building violations, business licensing, etc.  CD-257   Ability to track case status including dates that the status changed.  CD-258   Ability to track case status including dates that the status changed.  CD-259   Ability to track the number of days that a case has been open (initiation to close).  CD-259   Ability to record unlimited date/time stamped comments related to the case.  CD-259   Allow users to define (through table entry) an unlimited number of code enforcement case and violation types and add, change and inactivate types as required.  CD-261   Ability to send automatic email notifications to internal/external review   REQUIRED    CD-261   Ability to send automatic email notifications to internal/external review   REQUIRED	CD-249	required to issue or renew licenses, such as current insurance	DESIRED						
CD-251 would then be visible any type the business is linked to an item in any system module.  CD-252 Ability to ta hold on a business to prevent issuing any type of permit or approval to the business.  CD-253 Ability to show business location on a map.  COde Compliance  CD-254 The system provides a code enforcement module that is fully integrated with all other system modules.  CD-255 The system allows for case number structure based on case type.  CD-256 The system supports a wide variety of case types including property standards, animal control, zoning, building violations, business licensing, etc.  CD-257 Ability to track case status including dates that the status changed.  CD-258 Ability to track the number of days that a case has been open (initiation to close).  CD-259 Ability to record unlimited date/time stamped comments related to the case.  CD-260 Allow users to define (through table entry) an unlimited number of code enforcement case and violation types and add, change and inactivate types as required.  Ability to send automatic email notifications to internal/external review  REQUIRED	CD-250		REQUIRED						
cD-252   Ability to show business location on a map.   DESIRED    CD-254   The system provides a code enforcement module that is fully integrated with all other system modules.   REQUIRED    CD-255   The system allows for case number structure based on case type.   REQUIRED    The system supports a wide variety of case types including property standards, animal control, zoning, building violations, business licensing, etc.    CD-257   Ability to track case status including dates that the status changed.   REQUIRED    CD-258   Ability to track the number of days that a case has been open (initiation to close).    CD-259   Ability to record unlimited date/time stamped comments related to the case.    Allow users to define (through table entry) an unlimited number of code enforcement case and violation types and add, change and inactivate types as required.    CD-261   Ability to send automatic email notifications to internal/external review   REQUIRED    CD-262   Ability to send automatic email notifications to internal/external review   REQUIRED    CD-263   Ability to send automatic email notifications to internal/external review   REQUIRED    CD-264   Ability to send automatic email notifications to internal/external review   REQUIRED    CD-265   Ability to send automatic email notifications to internal/external review   REQUIRED    CD-266   REQUIRED   REQUIRED    CD-267   Ability to send automatic email notifications to internal/external review   REQUIRED    CD-268   Ability to send automatic email notifications to internal/external review   REQUIRED	CD-251	would then be visible any type the business is linked to an item in any	REQUIRED						
CD-254 The system provides a code enforcement module that is fully integrated with all other system modules.  CD-255 The system allows for case number structure based on case type.  CD-256 The system supports a wide variety of case types including property standards, animal control, zoning, building violations, business licensing, etc.  CD-257 Ability to track case status including dates that the status changed.  CD-258 Ability to track the number of days that a case has been open (initiation to close).  CD-259 Ability to record unlimited date/time stamped comments related to the case.  CD-260 Allow users to define (through table entry) an unlimited number of code enforcement case and violation types and add, change and inactivate types as required.  CD-261 Ability to send automatic email notifications to internal/external review  REQUIRED  REQUIRED  REQUIRED  REQUIRED	CD-252	or approval to the business.	REQUIRED						
The system provides a code enforcement module that is fully integrated with all other system modules.  CD-255 The system allows for case number structure based on case type.  The system supports a wide variety of case types including property standards, animal control, zoning, building violations, business licensing, etc.  CD-257 Ability to track case status including dates that the status changed.  CD-258 Ability to track the number of days that a case has been open (initiation to close).  CD-259 Ability to record unlimited date/time stamped comments related to the case.  CD-260 Allow users to define (through table entry) an unlimited number of code enforcement case and violation types and add, change and inactivate types as required.  CD-261 Ability to send automatic email notifications to internal/external review  REQUIRED  REQUIRED  REQUIRED  REQUIRED	CD-253	1 -							
with all other system modules.  CD-255 The system allows for case number structure based on case type.  The system supports a wide variety of case types including property standards, animal control, zoning, building violations, business licensing, etc.  CD-257 Ability to track case status including dates that the status changed.  CD-258 Ability to track the number of days that a case has been open (initiation to close).  CD-259 Ability to record unlimited date/time stamped comments related to the case.  Allow users to define (through table entry) an unlimited number of code enforcement case and violation types and add, change and inactivate types as required.  CD-261 Ability to send automatic email notifications to internal/external review  REQUIRED  REQUIRED  REQUIRED			<u> </u>	T	<u> </u>				
The system supports a wide variety of case types including property standards, animal control, zoning, building violations, business licensing, etc.  CD-257 Ability to track case status including dates that the status changed.  CD-258 Ability to track the number of days that a case has been open (initiation to close).  CD-259 Ability to record unlimited date/time stamped comments related to the case.  CD-260 Allow users to define (through table entry) an unlimited number of code enforcement case and violation types and add, change and inactivate types as required.  CD-261 Ability to send automatic email notifications to internal/external review  REQUIRED  REQUIRED  REQUIRED  REQUIRED		with all other system modules.							
CD-256 standards, animal control, zoning, building violations, business licensing, etc.  CD-257 Ability to track case status including dates that the status changed.  CD-258 Ability to track the number of days that a case has been open (initiation to close).  CD-259 Ability to record unlimited date/time stamped comments related to the case.  CD-260 Allow users to define (through table entry) an unlimited number of code enforcement case and violation types and add, change and inactivate types as required.  CD-261 Ability to send automatic email notifications to internal/external review  REQUIRED  REQUIRED  REQUIRED	CD-255	-							
CD-258 Ability to track the number of days that a case has been open (initiation to close).  CD-259 Ability to record unlimited date/time stamped comments related to the case.  Allow users to define (through table entry) an unlimited number of code enforcement case and violation types and add, change and inactivate types as required.  CD-261 Ability to send automatic email notifications to internal/external review  REQUIRED  REQUIRED	CD-256	standards, animal control, zoning, building violations, business licensing,	KEQUIKED						
to close).  CD-259 Ability to record unlimited date/time stamped comments related to the case.  Allow users to define (through table entry) an unlimited number of code enforcement case and violation types and add, change and inactivate types as required.  CD-261 Ability to send automatic email notifications to internal/external review  REQUIRED  REQUIRED	CD-257		REQUIRED						
CD-259 case.  Allow users to define (through table entry) an unlimited number of code enforcement case and violation types and add, change and inactivate types as required.  CD-261 Ability to send automatic email notifications to internal/external review REQUIRED	CD-258	to close).	REQUIRED						
CD-260 enforcement case and violation types and add, change and inactivate types as required.  CD-261 Ability to send automatic email notifications to internal/external review REQUIRED	CD-259	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	REQUIRED						
(1)-261   1	CD-260	enforcement case and violation types and add, change and inactivate	REQUIRED						
	CD-261	Ability to send automatic email notifications to internal/external review levels.	REQUIRED						

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 89 of 97

	Community Development							
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments			
CD-262	Support for internal only comments visible only to Community Development staff.	REQUIRED						
CD-263	Support for external comments visible to both Community Development and authorized citizens.	REQUIRED						
CD-264	Ability to integrate with GIS and associated database to validate parcels, addresses, owners and zoning.	REQUIRED						
CD-265	The system has the workflow capabilities and standard templates applicable to each case type. Ability to define steps and tasks in each workflow, assign tasks automatically and track task progress.	REQUIRED						
CD-266	Ability to have multiple contacts and addresses associated with a case. System also supports non-parcel-based locations such as parks, trails, right-of-way, etc.	REQUIRED						
CD-267	Ability to show case location on a map and start the case from the map to auto-assign location information.	DESIRED						
CD-268	Supports all forms of enforcement actions and follow ups, including citations, tickets, court orders, summons, hearings, abatement, liens, fines, unfit for habitation, orders to demolish, etc.	REQUIRED						
CD-269	Provide ability to place an alert on parcels with code violations to alert permitting at time of entry of application for building permit.	REQUIRED						
CD-270	Ability to perform spatial queries (GIS) to assign appropriate inspector.	DESIRED						
CD-271	Ability to embed map image in notifications.	DESIRED						
CD-272	Ability to establish filtering rules, such as violations with a type of case.	REQUIRED						
CD-273	Ability to manage complex workflow surrounding the disposition of a case, including hearings and appeals.	DESIRED						
CD-274	Ability to electronically sign notices and other system-generated documents.	DESIRED						
CD-275	Ability to create and modify multiple types of system-generated documents using a standard document template in Microsoft Word format.	REQUIRED						
CD-276	Ability to export any section of the case directly to Microsoft Excel (e.g. fines, inspections, violations, etc.)	DESIRED						
CD-277	System should support the ability to define a fine/fee structure associated to standard violations.	DESIRED						
CD-278	Ability to post a payment for an enforcement-related fine online.	REQUIRED						
CD-279	Ability for citizen to pay fine for enforcement-related fine online.	DESIRED						
CD-280	Ability for the system to automatically generate notices at appropriate points in the workflow and have these notices emailed to the appropriate contact.	DESIRED						
CD-281	Be able to set one contact as the main/primary contact associated with the case.	REQUIRED						
CD-282	The Code Enforcement module is fully integrated with the Inspections module. Staff should be able to manually create an inspection from a code case.	REQUIRED						
CD-283	The system provides a comprehensive solution to support mobile inspections.	REQUIRED						
CD-284	The system automates the scheduling and notification of recurring inspections.	REQUIRED						
CD-285	The system has the ability to generate inspection checklists based upon the type of case or inspection.	REQUIRED						
CD-286	The system has the ability to track multiple violations and citations on one property and/or case.	REQUIRED						
CD-287	Ability to clone an enforcement case.	REQUIRED						
CD-288	System should integrate with a 311 module to allow citizens to submit complaints resulting in evaluation and potential creation of a code case.	DESIRED						
	Citizen Access							
CD-289	The system provides a web-based interface for citizen self-service that integrates with all system modules.	REQUIRED						
CD-290	The citizen self-service portal can be customized to have a similar look and feel as the County's website.	DESIRED						
CD-291	The system provides easy-to-configure messages that support HTML formatting and appear on specific pages for County-defined purposes, e.g. announcing scheduled down-time, providing special instructions, etc.	DESIRED						

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 90 of 97

	Commun	ity Developme	ent		
		Required/		VENDOR	
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments
CD-292	The system has the ability to generate and send e-mail notifications to the citizen based on subscribable areas of interest or activity on related planning applications, permits, inspections, licenses, cases, etc.	DESIRED			
CD-293	The system allows locations to be identified by searching based on text input, selection from a map, or using the GPS in the user's device to suggestion nearby locations.	DESIRED			
CD-294	Documents uploaded through the citizen self-service portal are held in a secure location using appropriate controls.	REQUIRED			
CD-295	The system can send email notifications to applicants/contractors that contain hyperlinks that will take them to the relevant areas of the citizen self-service portal (i.e. to view the status of their applications).	REQUIRED			
CD-296	The system allows for online submissions, whereby users are prompted to upload relevant documents against prescribed checklist items applicable to the planning application, permit, license, or case type.	REQUIRED			
CD-297	Allows Community Development defined data fields to be included in online search criteria.	REQUIRED			
CD-298	The system has the ability to configure required fields within the online application functionality.	REQUIRED			
CD-299	The system allows applications to be started and saved/resumed without needing to submit them.	REQUIRED			
CD-300	The system has the ability to provide certain public access functionality (no user ID and password required).	REQUIRED			
CD-301	The system has the ability to incorporate Community Development defined help pages and other help content including videos.	DESIRED			
CD-302	The system provides responsive pages so that user interface scales when user is on a smaller device.	REQUIRED			
CD-303	Community Development is able to replace the out-of-the-box Home page with their own home page.	DESIRED			
CD-304	The system enforces Community Development defined limitations on the size of file attachments as well as their file types.	DESIRED			
CD-305	Community Development is able to define the guideline text that appears on the Uploads pages, so that they can enforce their own best practices when it comes to how they would like to receive electronic plans.	DESIRED			
CD-306	Integrates with ESRI ArcGIS Server map services to allow mapping functionality using County-defined maps.	DESIRED			
CD-307	The system has the ability to support the creation of general applications and requests with the ability to create user defined fields, configurable workflows, configurable prompts, and configurable additional requirements such as required documents that are part of an application submittal.	REQUIRED			
CD-308	The system administrator is able to deactivate a portal account.	REQUIRED			
CD-309	The system supports multiple common authentication methods including Active Directory, OKTA, or social media accounts.	DESIRED			
CD-310	The system requires an authentication email to be acted upon in order to activate a new account.	REQUIRED			
CD-311	The system has the ability to enforce timeout thresholds.	REQUIRED			
CD-312	The citizen self-service portal has a user dashboard where the logged-in user can view all information related to them, with appropriate controls.	DESIRED			
CD-313	The user dashboard can be easily filtered to show active, closed, or not- yet submitted applications.	DESIRED			
CD-314	The system identifies logical next steps based on the status of each active application/case.	DESIRED			
CD-315	The system allows a logged-in user to manage their own account, including updating contact information.	REQUIRED			
CD-316	The system allows a logged-in user to provide alternate mailing addresses for periods of time living away from primary residence. System will obey the active mailing address when generating correspondence.	REQUIRED			
CD-317	System should have the ability to link registered users to existing businesses or contractors in the system, with appropriate controls, so that they can access all of their related applications, renew licenses, schedule inspections, etc.	REQUIRED			
CD-318	The system populates basic identity fields based on the information stored with the user's ID/password.	DESIRED			
CD-319	The system has the ability to restrict certain information for viewing based on logged-in user's credentials.	REQUIRED			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 91 of 97

	Commun	ity Developme	ent		
		Required/		VENDOR	
Item #	Description of Requirement	Desired		RESPONSE	Comments
CD-320	The system has the ability to allow a user to view the status of a request/submission after logging in.	REQUIRED			
CD-321	The system has the ability to allow an applicant to add other portal- registered users/contractors to their applications in order to grant those users access to their items, e.g. to pay fees, schedule inspections, etc.	REQUIRED			
CD-322	Provides a kiosk mode so that the system can recognize it is running on the County's network and disable some functionality accordingly (e.g. for PCI compliance reasons, disable fee payment feature.)	DESIRED			
CD-323	The system uses CAPTCHA to verify all new applications/cases/registrations entered via the web.	REQUIRED			
CD-324	The system integrates with a payment gateway for the purposes of taking payments online. Vendor should identify payment providers which are supported.	REQUIRED			
CD-325	The system supports a shopping cart model for taking online payments, where users can pay for multiple fees from different applications/cases with a single credit card transaction.	DESIRED			
CD-326	The proposed solution for taking online payments must be Payment Card Industry (PCI) compliant.	REQUIRED			
CD-327	The system provides an online fee estimator.	DESIRED			
CD-328	The system has the ability to control which types of fees are allowed to be paid online.	REQUIRED			
CD-329	The system has the ability to control maximum amounts per fee allowed to be paid online.	REQUIRED			
CD-330	The system has the ability to control whether or not partial payments are allowed online.	REQUIRED			
CD-331	Ability for customers to access permit reviews, review comments, status, and related documents online. Permits available for this action will be determined by the security mentioned above.	REQUIRED			
CD-332	Ability to attach documents to a permit application during initial submission and subsequent resubmittals (plans, drawings, etc.) using checklists applicable to the application details.	REQUIRED			
CD-333	Ability for customers to apply and pay for permit applications online.  System should provide the ability for customers to issue their own permit after applying for, paying online, and meeting necessary criteria as defined by the Community Development System Administrator.	DESIRED			
CD-334	Where 3rd party licenses are required such as State licenses through DPOR, the system will integrate with the appropriate licensing authority where that autority permits an integration, and will perform an automatic license check to allow a permit to be issued without intervention of staff.	DESIRED			
CD-335	Ability to add multiple locations and/or non-property-based locations to a permit application.	REQUIRED			
CD-336	Ability to attach documents to a permit application after permit issuance when special conditions require additional documents to be provided either prior to CO or inspection scheduling and the system differentiates between citizen uploaded attachments and staff uploaded attachments.	REQUIRED			
CD-337	The online applicant can edit their applications after initial submission, to update with additional locations and/or contacts(e.g. subtrade contractors), once they are known.	REQUIRED			
CD-338	Subtrade permits can be attached to existing permit applications, e.g. once subtrade contractors are known.	REQUIRED			
CD-339	Revisions can be added to permits after plan check and any applicable fees/reviews will be triggered.	REQUIRED			
CD-340	Ability to view and download to Excel the latest deposits/bonds details associated with an application.	REQUIRED			
CD-341	Ability to initiate an email request from a permit application, e.g. in the case where the applicant wants help from Community Development staff to make a change to the permit application that they cannot make online.	REQUIRED			
CD-342	Ability to request meetings, such as a pre-application meeting.	DESIRED			
CD-343	Ability to search for all applications in a geographic area, such as a neighborhood with access permissions set by the County.	DESIRED			
CD-344	Allows inspections to be scheduled, canceled, or rescheduled. Using the security model mentioned above, the County determines what type of inspections can have these tasks performed and what type of user can perform them (e.g. registered user vs. guest).	REQUIRED			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 92 of 97

	Commun	ity Developme	ent		
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments
CD-345	System can be configured to allow holiday/weekend inspection requests.	DESIRED		RESI SHOL	Comments
CD-346	Contractor can request an inspection to repeat for a certain number of days, i.e. for large jobs where the contractor knows multiple visits will be	DESIRED			
CD-347	required to get a particular inspection done.  Contractor can register with the citizen portal and immediately start requesting inspections on his pre-existing, issued permits with no staff intervention.	REQUIRED			
CD-348	Contractor is able to enter special notes when requesting an inspection online, such as gate code.	REQUIRED			
CD-349	Contractor is able to view inspection results online as soon as the inspection is complete.	REQUIRED			
CD-350	Contractor can download/view inspection report and photos taken through his online account.	REQUIRED			
CD-351	County can control whether or not inspectors' contact information is displayed online.	REQUIRED			
CD-352	County can determine, by inspection type, whether the customer is allowed a specify a timeframe when requesting inspections. Certain inspections may allow hourly incremented time, whereas others may only allow a choice of AM, PM, or "No Preference".	DESIRED			
CD-353	System can allow multiple inspections to be requested at one time, on the same permit.	REQUIRED			
CD-354	Ability for Community Development to configure cutoff times for certain inspections to be scheduled, e.g. inspection cannot be for the next business day if it is already after 2pm on the current day.	DESIRED			
CD-355	The user dashboard provides a list of upcoming inspections (already scheduled and confirmed), linked to the logged in user's account, and allows the user to view the related inspectors' order for the day.	REQUIRED			
CD-356	Ability to apply for multiple types of planning, zoning, engineering, and building permits and applications.	REQUIRED			
CD-357	Ability to apply for Virginia Stormwater Management Program permit.	REQUIRED			
CD-358	Ability for customers to access permit reviews, review comments, status, and related documents online.	REQUIRED			
CD-359	Ability to attach documents to a permit application during initial submission and subsequent resubmittals (plans, drawings, etc.) using checklists applicable to the application details.	REQUIRED			
CD-360	Ability to add multiple locations and/or non-property-based locations to an application.	REQUIRED			
CD-361	The online applicant can edit their applications after initial submission, to update with additional locations and/or contacts, once they are known.	REQUIRED			
CD-362	Ability for customers to apply and pay for planning applications online.	REQUIRED			
CD-363	Ability to inquire about planning application information by application # or address. Types of Planning applications available for this action will be determined by the security mentioned above.	REQUIRED			
CD-364	Ability for customers to access planning reviews, review comments, status, and related documents online. Planning applications available for this action will be determined by the security mentioned above.	REQUIRED			
CD-365	Ability to attach documents to a planning application during initial submission and subsequent resubmittals (plans, drawings, etc.) using checklists applicable to the application details.	REQUIRED			
CD-366	Ability to add multiple locations and/or non-property-based locations to a planning application.	REQUIRED			
CD-367	Ability to attach documents to a planning application in order to address special conditions require later in the process (i.e. after the initial submission and reviews).	REQUIRED			
CD-368	The online applicant can edit their applications after initial submission, to update with additional locations and/or contacts, once they are known.	REQUIRED			
CD-369	Additional application types can be attached to existing planning projects, e.g. a person applies for a home based business and then finds out that they also need a variance.	REQUIRED			
CD-370	Ability for external agencies to acces planning applications through the portal, based on invitation only, to review documentation and attach their comments.	DESIRED			
CD-371	Ability to attach appeal comments to a planning application once the application has reached the point in the workflow where appeals are possible.	REQUIRED			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 93 of 97

	Commun	ity Developme	ent		
14 44	Description of Description and	Required/		VENDOR	0
Item #	Description of Requirement Ability to view and download to Excel the latest deposits/bonds details	Desired REQUIRED		RESPONSE	Comments
CD-372	associated with an application.	KEGOIKED			
CD-373	Ability to initiate an email request from a planning application, e.g. in the case where the applicant want help from staff to make a change to the planning application that they cannot make online.	REQUIRED			
CD-374	Ability to control planning application information visibility, and limit public access to internal information based on security model mentioned above.	REQUIRED			
CD-375	Ability to request meetings, such as a pre-application meeting.	REQUIRED			
CD-376	Ability to search for all applications in a geographic area, such as a neighborhood.	REQUIRED			
CD-377	Ability to inquire about enforcement information by case # or address.  Types of cases available for this action will be determined by the security mentioned above.	REQUIRED			
CD-378	Ability for citizens to report a new case online. Types of cases available for this action will be determined by the security mentioned above.	REQUIRED			
CD-379	Community Development can determine whether or not cases may be submitted anonymously.	REQUIRED			
CD-380	Ability for citizens to pay for enforcement fines and penalties online.	DESIRED			
CD-381	Ability to attach documents or photos to an enforcement case.	REQUIRED			
CD-382	Ability to add multiple locations and/or non-property-based locations to an enforcement case.	DESIRED			
CD-383	Ability to attach appeal comments to a enforcement cases.	DESIRED			
CD-384	Ability to control enforcement case information visibility, and limit public access to internal information based on security model mentioned above.	REQUIRED			
		erty and GIS			
CD-385	Integrates with ArcGIS Server map services including but not limited to ESRI World Geocoding Service.	REQUIRED			
CD-386	The system utilizes full integration with the County's ESRI GIS service to ensure valid addresses and parcel identifiers are associated with applications, code cases and other components of the system.	REQUIRED			
CD-387	The system should allow the user to start an application, permit, code case, or other item in the system utilizing a GIS search by address, tax map parcel identifier, or other GIS data.	REQUIRED			
CD-388	The system should support the ability for real time map display from within the system without having to exit to an external system or window.	DESIRED			
CD-389	The system can perform spatial queries to obtain GIS information and populate the application/case with the results.	REQUIRED			
CD-390	The system allows the user to easily see all activity (permits, cases, planning projects, licenses, etc.) related to a property based on address, tax map parcel identifier, or GPS coordinates.	REQUIRED			
CD-391	The system GIS interface allows the system administrator to define the layers and fields which are integrated from the GIS system.	REQUIRED			
CD-392	System should support GIS features allowing authorized users to edit specified map layers such as spatial collections, fire hydrants, etc. The edits made on feature classes in the system are written to the GIS database, essentially allowing users to change or create GIS data.	DESIRED			
CD-393	System should support the ability to use GIS to setup zones for inspections to aid in the assignment and scheduling of inspections.	DESIRED			
CD-394	The system should have support for Geo rules which compare layers of a map in order to obtain pieces of information. The system should allow these Geo rules to be applied across all modules.	DESIRED			
CD-395	The system should support real-time integration to CAMA to support access to CAMA-owned property data attributes.	REQUIRED			
CD-396	Vendor to identify CAMA systems to which the system supports real time or other types of standard interfaces. Currently, the County uses Stonewall Technologies CAMRA.	REQUIRED			
CD-397	The system's CAMA interface should be configurable to allow for selection of specific CAMA data which is displayed in the system.	REQUIRED			
CD-398	The system should have the ability to handle parcel splits and merges so that any data associated to a parent or child parcel is maintained in the history of the system and appears which displaying information about a parcel.	REQUIRED			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 94 of 97

	Communi	ity Development		
14 44	B	Required/	VENDOR	0
Item #	Description of Requirement  Ability to tie special exceptions and special uses permitted through a	Desired REQUIRED	RESPONSE	Comments
CD-399	legislative process to each parcel or project.	REGUIRED		
D-400	Ability to view special exceptions and special uses by the public	REQUIRED		
CD-401	Ability to connect to the real estate system to verify whether taxes are due or paid in full	DESIRED		
	Bonds	and Proffers	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
CD-402	System should support the ability to create bonds with basic information about the bond such as principal, surety, obligee, bond expiration date, bond release amount(s), and bond balance.	REQUIRED		
CD-403	Ability to associate a bond to one or more applications, plans, projects or code cases.	REQUIRED		
CD-404	Ability to accept bond securities in the form of cash, surety (bonding company), letter of credit, certificate of deposity or check.	REQUIRED		
CD-405	Ability to upload and store documents on the bond record.	REQUIRED		
D-406	Ability to setup basic bond interest schedule and have the system	DESIRED		
D-407	calculate bond interest and balance.  Ability to refund or disburse a portion of a bond.	REQUIRED		
D-408	System should show all history related to a bond.	REQUIRED		
	Ability to link or associate multiple contacts to a bond.	REQUIRED		
D-410	Ability to search and display all bonds associated to a specific contact or	REQUIRED		
CD-411	project.  Abilty for a customer/citizen to be able to login and view all bonds associated to their contact record.	DESIRED		
CD-412	Ability to configure the system to house different bond types as defined by the system administrator.	REQUIRED		
CD-413	Ability to configure and create multiple types of bonds and assign all to a single application, plan, project, phases or parcel.	REQUIRED		
CD-414	Ability to replace bonds to reflect changes in ownership or assigns.	REQUIRED		
CD-415	Ability to create new unique project sub-account codes within the performance bond account for each application, plan, project or parcel to receive bond payments through the County's banking institution	REQUIRED		
CD-416	Ability to create and store bond templates	REQUIRED		
	Ability to call a bond with related fields	REQUIRED		
CD-418	Ability for multiple users to participate in creating/approving/electronically signing a bond	REQUIRED		
CD-419	Ability to tie bond release and certificate of occupancy issuance	REQUIRED		
CD-420	Ability to track bond balances by bonded entity or by bond type	REQUIRED		
CD-421	Ability to track bond reduction or release requests with received date, due date, etc.	REQUIRED		
CD-422	Ability to include bond inspection outcome (i.e. denied, approved) and issue an inspection letter through the system (via email?).	DESIRED		
CD-423	Ability to differentiate between public and private information and allow bonding customers to set up secure user IDs with access to only their bonds	DESIRED		
CD-424	Ability to crosscheck original bonding documents template with an executed document	DESIRED		
D-425	Ability to verify agency within Virginia through the Department of Insurance	REQUIRED		
D-426	Ability to check the owners are valid entities registered with the State of Virginia Corporation Commission	REQUIRED		
D-427	Ability to increase and/or decrease an existing bond	REQUIRED		
D-428	Ability to have multiple bond types on a single bond (e.g., storm water & erosion/sediment control)	REQUIRED		
CD-429	System should support the ability to track proffers which is an offer by a landowner during the rezoning process to perform an act or donate money, a product, or services to justify the propriety of a proposed rezoning.	REQUIRED		
CD-430	System should support the ability to associate one or more parcels and/or addresses to a proffer entry.	REQUIRED		
D-431	System should support the ability to associate one or more contacts from the system to a proffer entry including a company as a contact.	REQUIRED		
	Proffer entries should contain adequate text fields to support the ability	REQUIRED		
CD-432	to maintain a detailed description of the proffer.			

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 95 of 97

## Municipal Software Suite Functional Requirements

	Community Development							
Item #	Description of Requirement	Required/ Desired		VENDOR RESPONSE	Comments			
CD-434	Proffer entry should support the ability to have comments on the proffer entry showing a history of comments and any changes.	REQUIRED						
CD-435	Proffer entry should allow for assignment of responsible reviewer in the system.	REQUIRED						
CD-436	Proffer entry should allow for attachment and/or upload of documents to the proffer entry.	REQUIRED						
CD-437	System should provide the ability to view a complete list of all proffers and provide the ability to sort and filter the list accordingly.	REQUIRED						
CD-438	System should provide the ability to export a list of proffers to Excel.	REQUIRED						
CD-439	System should support the ability to record and track funds received as a proffer.	REQUIRED						
CD-440	System should have the ability to calculate interest on proffer funds and reflect the principal and interest earned on the proffer entry.	REQUIRED						
CD-441	System should provide the ability to record partial of full disbursment of the proffer to the landowner.	REQUIRED						
CD-442	Customer should be able to login to the customer portal and view any proffers for which they are the designated owner.	DESIRED						
CD-443	Supports recording of proffer limitations and terms and conditions with dates	REQUIRED						
CD-444	Supports multiple proffers of different types assigned to a single parcel, project, or application with mulitiple start and end dates for each proffer, and separate valuations per proffer	REQUIRED						
CD-445	Supports proffers tied to a specific project with the ability to select by proffer type across multiple parcels, projects or applications	DESIRED						

Version Date: 10/16/2022 Page 96 of 97

Potential Data Conversions

The County has developed a list of potential data conversion objects as part of the future system(s) implementation. For each object, proposers should indicate the proposed approach to

Req#	Functional Area	Description of Conversion Object	Quantity of Data Needed in Future System	Library of VA Retention	Included in Standard Implementation (Yes/No)	Cost to Convert	Comments
1	General Ledger	GL Transactions	10 years	10 years			
2	Budgeting	Budget History	5 years	5 years			
3	Purchasing	Vendors	All Active Vendors	-			
4	Purchasing	Purchase Orders	All Open Purchase Orders	5 years			
5	Accounts Payable	Payment History	3 years of payment history for all Active Vendors	3 years			
6	Human Resources	Employee Details for Active Employees	All active employee details	-			
7	Human Resources	Employee Summary for Inactive Employees	All inactive employees	50 years			
8	Human Resources	Current Employee Positions	All current employee positions	-			
9	Payroll	Employee Details for Active Employees	All active employee details	-			
10	Payroll	Employee Details for Inactive Employees	Employees within the last 5 years	5 years			
11	Fixed Assets	Fixed Asset Records	All active records	-			
12	Fleet Management	Fleet Records	All active records	-			
13	Permitting and Inspections	Active Permits	All open/active permits	-			
14	Permitting and Inspections	Closed Permits	3 years of permit history	3 years			
15	Tax Billing and Collections	Delinquent Real Estate Customer Records and payment history	20 years	20 years			
16	Tax Billing and Collections	Customer Records and payment history (paid/unpaid all accounts).	5 years	5 years			
17	Accounts Receivable and Collections	Misc. Receivables	3 years	3 years			
18	Business License	All Business License Records	6 years of active and inactive records	6 years			
19	Personal Property	All Personal Property Records	6 years of active and inactive records	6 years			
20	Real Estate	All Real Estate Records	6 years of active and inactive records	6 years			
21	Estimated Tax Payments	All Estimated Tax Payments	3 years	3 years			
22	Building Permits	Building Permits	5 years	5 years			

## **Subscription (SaaS) Cost Worksheet**

Cost Worksheet Instructions: Provide a cost response for each cost area, based upon system modules for a software as a service (SaaS) based application. The pricing should be based on the detailed functionality that the County requires for each functional area. When a single price may be provided for a group of modules, please provide that cost with a notation. All additional costs should be captured in the respective areas.

One-Time Costs Professional Services and Hardware Costs					
	Costs	Vendor Notes (optional)			
Professional Service Costs					
Project Management Costs					
Training Costs					
Software Customization Costs (Detail to be contained in responses to applicable					
requirements in Attachment A)					
Data Conversion Costs(Detailed to be provided in proposal)					
Interface Costs(Detail to be provided in proposal)					
Server Hardware Costs					
Third-Party Hardware Costs					
Third-Party Services Costs (including training, etc.)					
Expenses (miscellaneous)					
Other (Specify in Vendor Notes)					
Total One-Time Costs	\$0.00				
(Before Discounts)	Ψ0.00				
Amount Discounted (\$)					
Total Discounted One-Time Costs	\$0.00				
	Costs	Vendor Notes (optional)			
Estimated Travel Costs (not to exceed basis)					
	<u> </u>				

## **Subscription (SaaS) Cost Worksheet**

Cost Worksheet Instructions: Provide a cost response for each cost area, based upon system modules for a software as a service (SaaS) based application. The pricing should be based on the detailed functionality that the County requires for each functional area. When a single price may be provided for a group of modules, please provide that cost with a notation. All additional costs should be captured in the respective areas.

functional area. When a single price may be provided for a group of additional costs should be captured in			h a notation. All
Vendors are responsible for completing all fields highlighted yell submission.	ow where applicable	, and reviewing t	otals prior to
Recurring Subscription Costs			
Subscription Frequency (Indicate whether monthly, quarterly, or annual basis)			
Vendor Comments on Subscription Costs			
Year 1 Subscription C	Costs		
Subscription Cost (Primary Software)			
Third-Party Subscription Cost			
Third-Party Subscription Cost			
Total Subs	scription Cost (annual)	\$	0.00
	mount Discounted (\$)		
Total Discounted Subscription Amount - Yes	1,7		0.00
Total Discounted Subscription Amount - Tea	ar i Subscription i ees	Ψ	0.00
Recurring Subscription Fees			
	Rate of Increase over Prior Year (as a percentage)	Subscription Costs (as a dollar amount)	Third-Party Subscription Costs (as a dollar amount)
Year 2			
Year 3			
Year 4			
Year 5			
Year 6			
Year 7			
Year 8			
Year 9			
Year 10			
Ten Year Subscription Cost		\$0.00	
Other In-Scope Co (please specify the nature of these costs including w		ime or recurring	)
	Cost		otes
Ongoing Disaster Recovery Costs			
Ongoing Infrastructure/Hardware Upgrade Costs			
Anticipated Future Upgrade Costs (Services) Anticipated Future Upgrade Costs (Other)			
Anticipated Future Upgrade Costs (Other)			
Additional Environments			
Additional Databases			
Other: (Please describe)			

### **Subscription (SaaS) Cost Worksheet**

Cost Worksheet Instructions: Provide a cost response for each cost area, based upon system modules for a software as a service (SaaS) based application. The pricing should be based on the detailed functionality that the County requires for each functional area. When a single price may be provided for a group of modules, please provide that cost with a notation. All additional costs should be captured in the respective areas.

Vendors are responsible for completing all fields highlighted yellow where applicable, and reviewing totals prior to submission.

#### **Recurring Maintenance Costs (If Applicable)**

**Vendor Comments on Maintenance Costs** 

Year 1 Maintenance (	Costs			
Annual Maintenance - Year 1				
Custom Modification Maintenance - Year 1 (if applicable)				
Additional Maintenance Fees - Year 1				
Third-Party Maintenance Fees - Year 1				
	tenance Costs - Year 1		\$0.00	
	mount Discounted (\$)			
Total Discounted Main	tenance Costs - Year 1	\$0.00		
Recurring Maintenance Fees - Years 2 - 10				
	Rate of Increase over Prior Year (as a percentage)	Maintenance Costs (as a dollar amount)	Third-Party Maintenance Costs (as a dollar amount)	
Year 2				
Year 3				
Year 4				
Year 5				
Year 6 Year 7				
Year 8				
Year 9				
Year 10				
Ten Year Maintenance Cost				

## **Subscription (SaaS) Cost Worksheet**

Cost Worksheet Instructions: Provide a cost response for each cost area, based upon system modules for a software as a service (SaaS) based application. The pricing should be based on the detailed functionality that the County requires for each functional area. When a single price may be provided for a group of modules, please provide that cost with a notation. All additional costs should be captured in the respective areas.

TOTAL TEN YEAR INVESTMENT		
Total Discounted One-Time Costs (Cell B18)	\$0.00	
Total Estimated Travel Costs (Cell B21)	\$0.00	
Recurring Subscription Costs Years 1-10 (Cell B47)	\$0.00	
Other In-Scope Costs (Cells B51:B57)	\$0.00	
Recurring Maintenance Years 1-10 (Cell B82)	\$0.00	
TOTAL TEN YEAR INVESTMENT	\$0.00	

### **Subscription (SaaS) Cost Worksheet**

Cost Worksheet Instructions: Provide a cost response for each cost area, based upon system modules for a software as a functional area. When a single price may be provided for a group of modules, please provide that cost with a notation. All

#### service (SaaS) based application. The pricing should be based on the detailed functionality that the County requires for each additional costs should be captured in the respective areas. Vendors are responsible for completing all fields highlighted yellow where applicable, and reviewing totals prior to submission. **Optional Costs (Not in scope)** Hourly Rates for Professional Services **Hourly Rate for Training Services** Hourly Rate for Project Mangement Services Hourly Rate for Custom Programming (Customizations, Integrations, etc.) **Optional/Complementary Services Description of Services** Costs **Optional/Complementary Module Costs** (please specify the nature of these costs including whether they are one-time or recurring) Recurring Implementation **Licensing Costs** Maintenance/Subscripti **Module Name** Costs (if applicable) on Costs

#### **County Hosted Cost Worksheet**

Cost Worksheet Instructions: Provide a cost response for each cost area, based upon system modules for a County-hosted application. The pricing should be based on the detailed functionality that the County requires for each functional area. When a single price may be provided for a group of modules, please provide that cost with a notation. All additional costs should be captured in the respective areas.

Vendors are responsible for completing all fields highlighted yellow where applicable, and reviewing totals prior to submission.

#### **One-Time Costs Professional Services and Hardware Costs Vendor Notes (optional)** Costs **Professional Service Costs Project Management Costs Training Costs** Software Customization Costs (Detail to be contained in responses to applicable requirements in Attachment A) Data Conversion Costs(Detailed to be provided in proposal) Interface Costs(Detail to be provided in proposal) Server Hardware Costs **Third-Party Hardware Costs** Third-Party Services Costs (including training, etc.) Expenses (miscellaneous) Other (Specify in Vendor Notes) **Total One-Time Costs** \$0.00 (Before Discounts) Amount Discounted (\$) **Total Discounted One-Time Costs** \$0.00 Costs **Vendor Notes (optional) Estimated Travel Costs (not to exceed basis)** One-Time Licensing Costs **Vendor Comments on Licensing Costs Vendor Notes (optional)** Costs **One-Time Licensing Costs (Primary Software)** One-Time Licensing Costs (Third-Party Software) One-Time Licensing Costs (Third-Party Software) **Total One-Time Licensing Costs** \$0.00 Amount Discounted (\$) **Total Discounted One-Time Licensing Costs** \$0.00

#### **County Hosted Cost Worksheet**

Cost Worksheet Instructions: Provide a cost response for each cost area, based upon system modules for a County-hosted application. The pricing should be based on the detailed functionality that the County requires for each functional area. When a single price may be provided for a group of modules, please provide that cost with a notation. All additional costs should be captured in the respective areas.

Other In-Scope Costs			
(please specify the nature of these costs including whether they are one-time or recurring)			
	Cost	Notes	
Ongoing Disaster Recovery Costs			
Ongoing Infrastructure/Hardware Upgrade Costs			
Anticipated Future Upgrade Costs (Services)			
Anticipated Future Upgrade Costs (Other)			
Additional Environments			
Additional Databases			
Other: (Please describe)			
Recurring Software Maintenance Costs			
Reculting Software Maintenance Costs			
Vendor Comments on Software Maintenance Costs			
Total Comments on Contract maintenance Costs			

Year 1 Maintenance Costs			
Annual Maintenance - Year 1			
Custom Modification Maintenance - Year 1 (if applicable)			
Additional Maintenance Fees - Year 1			
Third-Party Maintenance Fees - Year 1			
	tenance Costs - Year 1		\$0.00
	mount Discounted (\$)		
	Total Discounted Maintenance Costs - Year 1		\$0.00
Total Biocounted main	Total Total Total Total T		Ţ0.00
	V 0 10		
Recurring Maintenance Fees	- Years 2 - 10		
	Rate of Increase over Prior Year (as a percentage)	Maintenance Costs (as a dollar amount)	Third-Party Maintenance Costs (as a dollar amount)
Year 2			
Year 3			
Year 4			
Year 5			
Year 6			
Year 7			
Year 8			
Year 9 Year 10			
Ten Year Maintenance Cost	\$0.00		

### **County Hosted Cost Worksheet**

Cost Worksheet Instructions: Provide a cost response for each cost area, based upon system modules for a County-hosted application. The pricing should be based on the detailed functionality that the County requires for each functional area.

When a single price may be provided for a group of modules, please provide that cost with a notation. All additional costs should be captured in the respective areas.

TOTAL TEN YEAR INVESTMENT			
Total Discounted One-Time Costs (Cell B18)	\$0.00		
Total Estimated Travel Costs (Cell B21)	\$0.00		
One-Time Licensing Costs (Cell B33)	\$0.00		
Other In-Scope Costs (Cells B37:B43)	\$0.00		
Recurring Maintenance Years 1-10 (Cell B68)	\$0.00		
TOTAL TEN YEAR INVESTMENT	\$0.00		

#### **County Hosted Cost Worksheet**

Cost Worksheet Instructions: Provide a cost response for each cost area, based upon system modules for a County-hosted application. The pricing should be based on the detailed functionality that the County requires for each functional area. When a single price may be provided for a group of modules, please provide that cost with a notation. All additional costs should be captured in the respective areas.

# Vendors are responsible for completing all fields highlighted yellow where applicable, and reviewing totals prior to submission. Optional Costs (Not in scope) Hourly Rates for Professional Services Hourly Rate for Training Services Hourly Rate for Project Mangement Services Hourly Rate for Custom Programming (Customizations, Integrations, etc.) Optional/Complementary Services Description of Services Costs Optional/Complementary Module Costs

Optional/Complementary Module Costs			
(please specify the nature of these costs including whether they are one-time or recurring)			
Module Name	Recurring Maintenance/Subscripti on Costs	Implementation Costs	Licensing Costs (if applicable)